

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY
OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF
STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1935-36

BEING CHAPTER II OF VOLUME II OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1934-36



BULLETIN, 1937, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

PREPARED BY
DAVID T. BLOSE
ASSOCIATE SPECIALIST IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS
AND
HENRY F. ALVES
SENIOR SPECIALIST IN STATE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

With the collaboration of other staff members as shown in the footnote

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1938

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - Price 15 cents

CONTENTS

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS:

TEXT	Page
Introduction-----	1
Enrollment-----	2
Ratio of enrollment to population-----	5
Elementary school enrollment-----	6
High-school enrollment-----	9
School attendance-----	11
Attendance in relation to enrollment-----	13
Length of school term and days attended-----	14
Administrative officers, supervisors, and principals-----	17
Administrative officers and assistants-----	17
Supervisors and principals-----	17
The teacher and related items-----	18
Number of teachers-----	18
Men and women teachers-----	19
Pupil-teacher ratio-----	19
Average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors-----	21
Financial support-----	22
Revenue receipts-----	22
Nonrevenue receipts-----	29
Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts-----	29
Expenditures-----	29
Current expenses-----	29
Capital outlay-----	33
Debt service-----	33
Cost per pupil-----	33
School property-----	39
Value of school property-----	39
Number of school buildings-----	39
School debt-----	41
Statistics of Negro schools-----	46
School population and enrollment-----	46
Attendance and length of term-----	47
Pupil-teacher ratio-----	48
Some urban and rural school statistics-----	49
Enrollment and attendance-----	50
Length of school term and days attended-----	52
Pupil-teacher ratio-----	52
Expenditures-----	53
School buildings and related items-----	53

DERIVED TABLES.

	Page
I. Enrollment by States and percentage of increase or decrease, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	3
II. Enrollment in elementary grades, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	4
III. Enrollment by grade, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	8
IV. Average daily attendance by States and percentage of increase or decrease, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	13
V. Percentage of term not utilized, 1910-36.....	16
VI. Percentage of increase or decrease in teaching positions and in average daily attendance, and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	20
VII. Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by States, for years indicated.....	27
VIII. Comparison of receipts from loans and bond sales, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	30
IX. Comparison of State school expenses, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	32
X. Comparison of current expenses not including interest, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	35
XI. Percentage comparison of current expense and annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance, excluding interest, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	37
XII. School debt interest payments by States and by per pupil in average daily attendance for years given.....	43
XIII. Comparison of urban and rural day schools, 1935-36.....	49

PART II. DETAILED STATISTICS:

NATIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

1. Statistical summary of elementary and secondary schools combined, 1870-1936.....	55
2. Distribution of pupils by grades in public schools for the years indicated	57

DETAIL TABLES BY STATES

Enrollment and population:

3. Pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	58
4. Percentage of the total population enrolled in schools and ratio of enrollment to school population of different dates.....	59
5A. Population, school census, and pupils enrolled classified by elementary and secondary (excluding duplicates within States), 1935-36.....	61
5B. Pupils enrolled classified by elementary, junior, junior-senior, senior, and regular high schools (excluding duplicates within States), 1935-36.....	63
6. Enrollment of pupils by grades, 1935-36.....	65
7. Enrollment by length of term in days in public day schools in 31 States, 1935-36.....	67

Attendance:

8. Average daily attendance, 1935-36.....	68
9. Aggregate number of days attended, 1935-36.....	69
10. Average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	70
11. Average length of school term and school attendance, 1871-1936..	71

CONTENTS

V

Staff:

12. Administrative officers and supervisory and instructional staff, 1935-36..... 73
13. Number and sex of teachers employed, excluding superintendents, supervisors, and principals when separately reported, and the average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals, 1935-36..... 75

14. Percentage of men teachers for years indicated..... 77

Night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools:

15. Personnel and cost of instruction in public night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, 1935-36..... 78

School buildings, and property and land values:

- 16A. Public-school buildings, by use, 1935-36..... 79

- 16B. Schools classified by organization, 1935-36..... 80

17. Value of public property used for school purposes, 1935-36..... 81

18. Permanent school funds, State debts to permanent school funds, and school lands, 1935-36..... 82

Sources of income:

19. Percentage analysis of revenue receipts, 1935-36..... 83

20. Receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, 1935-36..... 84

21. Income from appropriation and taxation, 1935-36..... 85

22. Income from miscellaneous revenue sources, Federal Government, and educational foundations; and total revenue receipts, 1935-36..... 86

23. Nonrevenue receipts, total all receipts, and balances on hand, 1935-36..... 88

Expenditures:

24. Current expense payments for general control, instruction, operation and maintenance of school plant, 1935-36..... 90

25. Current expense payments for auxiliary agencies and fixed charges, total current expense, and capital outlay, 1935-36..... 92

26. Recapitulation of expenditures in public schools, 1935-36..... 94

27. Percentage analysis of expenditures, 1935-36..... 96

Resources and liabilities:

28. Statement of resources, liabilities, receipts, and disbursements for the year ending June 30, 1936..... 98

Costs:

29. Per capita cost of education, 1935-36..... 100

TABLES BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS

30. Personnel and financial statistics of elementary and secondary schools by type for 25 States and 3 outlying parts, 1935-36..... 101
- I. Elementary day schools, including kindergartens..... 101
 - II. Separately organized junior high schools..... 101
 - III. Junior-senior high schools under one organization..... 102
 - IV. Separately organized senior high schools..... 102
 - V. Regular and vocational high schools..... 102

TABLES OF WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOLS

31. Statistics of white and Negro school population, enrollment, and teachers in 18 States, 1935-36..... 103
32. School term, school attendance, and average salaries of white and Negro teachers in 18 States, 1935-36..... 103
33. Enrollment by grades of white and Negro pupils in 18 States maintaining separate schools, 1930-36..... 104

CONTENTS

	Page
34. Enrollment of Negro pupils, by grades, in 18 States, 1935-36.....	105
35. Enrollment of Negro pupils in 18 States (excluding duplicates within States), 1935-36.....	106
36. Average daily attendance and aggregate number of days attended in Negro schools, 1935-36.....	107
37. Number and sex of Negro teachers, supervisors, and principals employed and number of teaching positions in 18 States, 1935-36.....	108

TABLES FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS

38. Population, 1930, and enrollments in public day schools, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	109
39. Enrollment in urban school systems, by grades, 1935-36.....	110
40. Enrollment in rural school systems, by grades, 1935-36.....	112
41. Attendance and length of school term in public day schools, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	114
42. Number of teachers and teaching load, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	116
43. Number of school buildings and indebtedness, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	117
44. Value of school property, salaries, and current expenditures urban and rural, 1935-36.....	118
45. Expenditures for interest and capital outlay, per capita costs, and total expenditures, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	120

TABLES FOR PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

46. Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, 1935-36.....	122
47. Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, 1935-36.....	123
48. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1935-36.....	125

CHAPTER II

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1935-1936¹

INTRODUCTION

THE STATISTICS presented in this chapter were furnished by the State offices of education of the 48 States, by the District of Columbia, and by the 8 outlying parts of the United States. For the most part, these statistics relate to public elementary and secondary schools, although such data as were made available by the States are included in separate tables for private and parochial schools. Seventeen States and the District of Columbia maintaining separate schools for white and Negro pupils, supplied data permitting the presentation of Negro school statistics. Whenever possible, totals and averages for the Nation are included. Statistics from the outlying parts are included in several of the tables but are excluded from the totals. In no case have the statistics of colleges, universities, and professional schools been included.

Although it is recognized that States are constantly improving their systems of recording and reporting school data, with the result that the statistics presented herein may be expected to be more reliable than in preceding years, variations in definitions of terminology used and in procedures followed in collecting data at their sources are responsible for certain existing inaccuracies. For example, since all States do not exclude duplicates within and between States from their enrollment figures, certain State totals and the national totals are not entirely correct. The concerted effort being put forth by the States to improve their respective systems of recording and reporting school data may be expected to increase the accuracy and comparability of these State school statistics.

Most of the data relating to public elementary and secondary schools are presented in a combined form for all the school districts or subdivisions of each State. Practically no difficulty is encountered in securing pertinent data from city school systems in places having a population of 2,500 or more. The collection of educational statistics from schools and school systems in rural communities—that is, communities with less than 2,500 population and generally regarded as rural territory—and for the entire country for the nonurban area, has always presented numerous difficulties. In order to obtain statistics for these rural communities, the totals for cities, separately reported to this Office, were subtracted from the respective State totals for city and rural school districts combined. It is recognized that figures de-

¹ Prepared under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and Walter S. Deffenbaugh, Chief, Division of American School Systems. Statistical work done by Rose Marie Smith and Freda B. Haines.

rived in this manner must, because of varying practices in the States, be considered ~~only~~ as approximations.

As may be expected, considerable variations are also found in the procedures and the classifications used by States in recording, as well as in reporting, data on the basis of elementary and secondary schools. In order that comparisons may be made by States and trends revealed over a number of years, most of the data are presented according to the traditional 8-4 or 7-4 organizations. Comparatively few States reported data in accordance with the several types of reorganized secondary schools. However, for those States that did report such data, separate tables were prepared to present data for the reorganized and the 4-year secondary schools; totals have not been included. Unless otherwise indicated, the terms "elementary" and "secondary" refer to and include grades 1 to 8 and 9 to 12, respectively, in systems having 12 grades and grades 1 to 7 and 8 to 11, respectively, in systems having 11 grades.

Data relating to and reflecting changes in enrollments, attendance of pupils, length of school term, income, expenditures, per capita costs, etc., have been basically considered for the statements and interpretations presented in the textual material. Significant trends for the States and the Nation and variations within and among States are pointed out for the biennium 1934-36 and for the 6-year period since 1930.

ENROLLMENT

In the Continental United States the total number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools increased 2.3 percent from 1930 to 1932; 0.9 percent from 1930 to 1934; 2.7 percent from 1930 to 1936, but decreased 0.3 percent from 1934 to 1936. In 1936 the number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools of the 48 States and the District of Columbia was 26,367,098; in private and parochial elementary and secondary schools, 2,638,775; and in public, private, and parochial elementary and secondary schools, 29,005,873. These figures do not include elementary and secondary pupils in State and private residential schools for exceptional children or in observation and practice schools or preparatory departments of colleges and universities.

During the biennium 1934-36 there was a decrease in enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools in 27 States ranging from 0.1 percent in Indiana to 6.6 percent in Oregon. Of the 27 States reporting such a decrease in total enrollment, 7 indicated a decrease of 1 percent; 19 more than 1 percent but less than 5 percent, and 1 (Oregon) 6.6 percent. During this same biennium there was an increase in total enrollment in 20 States and the District of Columbia ranging from 0.39 in Delaware to 7.6 percent in Arizona. This in-

crease exceeded 5 percent in 3 States, namely, Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and in the District of Columbia.

On the basis of the 1930 enrollment figures the following decreases are noted: In 1932, 10 States reported a decrease ranging from 0.1 percent in North Carolina to 5.7 percent in Arizona; in 1934, 14 States reported a decrease ranging from 0.5 percent in Oregon to 10.6 percent in Arizona; and in 1936, 15 States reported a decrease ranging from 0.3 percent in Colorado to 8.4 percent in North Dakota.

TABLE I.—ENROLLMENT BY STATES AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	ENROLLMENT				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE				
	1930	1932	1934	1936	From 1930 to—			From 1934 to 1936	
					1932	1934	1936		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Continental U. S.	25,679,015	26,275,441	26,434,193	26,367,094	+2.3	-2.9	+2.7	-0.3	
Alabama.....	622,988	639,436	648,981	677,092	+2.7	+4.2	+8.7	+4.3	
Arizona.....	103,806	97,900	92,781	99,796	+5.7	+10.6	-3.9	+7.6	
Arkansas.....	456,155	446,151	456,680	490,839	+2.2	+1	+1.0	+0.9	
California.....	1,068,683	1,123,550	1,116,058	1,140,427	+5.2	+4.4	+6.7	+2.2	
Colorado.....	240,482	247,074	238,808	239,747	+2.7	+7	-3	+4	
Connecticut.....	319,453	325,493	327,225	320,888	+1.9	+2.4	+4	-1.9	
Delaware.....	42,360	44,522	45,945	46,100	+5.1	+8.5	+8.8	+3	
Dist. of Columbia.....	80,965	90,067	94,112	99,507	+11.3	+16.2	+23.3	+6.1	
Florida.....	346,434	367,758	382,510	385,763	+6.2	+10.4	+11.4	+0.9	
Georgia.....	713,290	742,756	764,965	748,537	+4.1	+7.2	+4.9	-2.1	
Idaho.....	120,947	119,123	118,346	121,045	-1.5	-2.2	+1	+2.3	
Illinois.....	1,395,907	1,415,553	1,384,651	1,327,269	+1.4	-8	-4.9	-4.2	
Indiana.....	667,379	687,629	696,513	691,444	+3.0	+4.4	+3.6	-1	
Iowa.....	554,655	555,341	547,574	538,003	+1	-1.3	-3.0	-1.8	
Kansas.....	431,166	421,354	421,510	414,275	-2.3	-2.2	-3.9	-1.7	
Kentucky.....	388,354	613,119	609,684	626,101	+4.2	+3.6	+6.8	+3.0	
Louisiana.....	434,557	447,517	461,607	465,584	+3.0	+6.2	+7.1	+0.9	
Maine.....	154,455	161,756	166,747	166,507	+4.7	+5.0	+7.8	-2	
Maryland.....	277,459	248,169	293,678	298,157	+3.9	+5.8	+7.5	+1.5	
Massachusetts.....	759,492	782,225	793,847	773,239	+3.0	+4.5	+1.8	-2.6	
Michigan.....	970,582	996,825	976,089	963,527	+2.7	+6	-7	-1.3	
Minnesota.....	351,741	558,148	559,922	549,129	+1.2	+1.5	-5	-1.9	
Mississippi.....	595,449	581,759	608,036	608,036	-2.3	+2.1	+2.1	0	
Missouri.....	656,073	683,830	719,388	711,256	+4.2	+9.7	+8.4	-1.2	
Montana.....	120,337	119,134	117,565	113,762	-1.0	-2.3	-5.5	-3.2	
Nebraska.....	325,216	324,241	316,756	307,975	-3	-2.6	-5.3	-2.8	
Nevada.....	18,041	19,840	19,365	19,720	+10.0	+7.3	+9.3	+1.8	
New Hampshire.....	74,240	76,431	77,753	78,441	+3.0	+4.7	+5.7	+0.9	
New Jersey.....	792,012	821,532	827,435	809,078	+3.7	+4.5	+2.2	-2.2	
New Mexico.....	102,084	109,525	92,449	90,207	+7.3	-9.4	-2.8	+7.3	
New York.....	2,141,479	2,240,196	2,296,868	2,288,042	+4.6	+7.3	+6.8	-4	
North Carolina.....	866,939	865,681	895,525	888,775	-1	+3.3	+2.5	-8	
North Dakota.....	169,277	165,608	160,699	155,035	-2.2	-5.1	-8.4	-3.5	
Ohio.....	1,277,636	1,299,212	1,300,037	1,289,337	+1.7	+1.8	+0	-8	
Oklahoma.....	682,650	673,297	623,497	658,049	-1.4	-8.3	-3.6	+5.5	
Oregon.....	202,595	204,792	201,556	188,361	+1.1	-5	-7.0	-6.6	
Pennsylvania.....	1,937,433	2,008,039	2,031,606	2,006,097	+3.6	+4.0	+3.5	-1.3	
Rhode Island.....	118,704	123,239	124,474	121,555	+3.8	+4.9	+2.4	-2.4	
South Carolina.....	469,370	475,074	486,712	477,915	+1.2	+3.7	+1.8	-1.8	
South Dakota.....	165,624	164,914	159,956	153,163	-3	-3.4	-7.5	-4.3	
Tennessee.....	627,747	641,551	655,307	633,211	+2.2	+4.4	+4.1	-3	
Texas.....	1,308,028	1,309,746	1,311,662	1,364,627	+1	+3	+4.3	+4.0	
Utah.....	138,046	141,048	142,797	140,863	+2.2	+3.4	+2.0	-1.4	
Vermont.....	65,976	66,259	66,176	68,060	+4	+3	+3.2	+2.8	
Virginia.....	562,956	562,982	585,657	592,038	+3.6	+4.0	+3.2	+1.1	
Washington.....	344,731	346,903	340,742	335,750	+7	-1.2	-2.6	-1.5	
West Virginia.....	395,505	422,357	434,864	449,732	+6.8	+10.0	+13.7	+3.4	
Wisconsin.....	564,022	579,605	583,133	577,343	+2.8	+3.4	+2.4	-1.0	
Wyoming.....	54,505	56,670	55,841	56,384	+4.0	+2.5	+3.4	+1.0	

Furthermore, when using the 1930 enrollment figures as the base, 7 States, namely, Arizona, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, and South Dakota, each reported smaller enrollments for 1932, 1934, and 1936 than for 1930. During this 6-year period the District of Columbia showed a consistent increase with the result that its enrollment in 1936 was 23.3 percent greater than in 1930.

From 1930 to 1936 there was an increase in the total enrollment in each of 33 States. This increase ranged from 0.99 percent in Ohio to 13.7 percent in West Virginia. The following States showed an increase of more than 5 percent for this 6-year period: Alabama, California, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, New Hampshire, New York, Virginia, and West Virginia.

It is interesting and significant to note that from 1930 to 1936 the enrollment in elementary schools for the Continental United States decreased 886,032, or 4.2 percent. During this 6-year period 36 States reported a decrease in elementary school enrollment, and 12 States and the District of Columbia, an increase. The decrease in these States ranged from 0.1 percent in Texas to 14.3 percent in South Dakota. In 23 of the 36 States this decrease in enrollment in the elementary schools exceeded 5 percent, and of these 23, 9 reported a decrease exceeding 10 percent. The increase in elementary school enrollment ranged from 0.03 percent in Mississippi to 7.6 percent in Missouri and 19.5 percent in the District of Columbia. In 4 States this increase exceeded 5 percent.

TABLE II.—ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY GRADES 1930, 1932,
1934; AND 1936

State	ENROLLMENT				Increase or decrease, 1930 to 1936	Percentage increase or decrease, 1930 to 1936
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36		
	2	3	4	5		
Continental U. S.	21,278,583	21,135,420	20,765,937	20,392,561	-886,032	-4.2
Alabama.....	1,61,934	570,600	578,998	505,794	+33,860	+6.0
Arizona.....	88,547	81,942	75,544	80,937	-7,610	-8.6
Arkansas.....	409,905	392,240	401,576	399,607	-10,298	-2.5
California.....	836,701	853,184	830,180	830,136	-6,566	-0.8
Colorado.....	197,285	199,185	186,752	184,733	-12,532	-6.4
Connecticut.....	260,103	252,935	251,383	235,117	-24,986	-9.6
Delaware.....	35,351	35,706	35,604	34,630	-721	-2.0
District of Columbia.....	64,566	71,406	73,410	77,154	+12,588	+19.5
Florida.....	301,227	318,264	324,545	318,850	+17,623	+5.9
Georgia.....	632,589	649,726	664,468	642,533	+9,944	+1.6
Idaho.....	93,775	90,605	88,154	88,418	-5,357	-5.7
Illinois.....	1,094,788	1,077,755	1,048,458	975,687	-119,101	-10.9
Indiana.....	523,278	526,558	520,604	510,607	-12,771	-2.4
Iowa.....	437,426	430,352	417,729	402,552	-34,874	-8.0
Kansas.....	339,556	322,918	318,614	307,604	-31,952	-9.4

TABLE II.—ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY GRADES, 1930, 1932,
1934, AND 1936—Continued

State	ENROLLMENT				Increase or decrease, 1930 to 1936	Percentage increase or decrease, 1930 to 1936
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kentucky.....	525,884	541,174	518,793	543,941	+17,957	+3.4
Louisiana.....	376,714	383,528	389,939	387,099	+10,385	+2.8
Maine.....	124,450	126,258	130,008	129,147	+4,697	+3.8
Maryland.....	235,163	235,867	238,361	239,494	+4,331	+1.8
Massachusetts.....	594,094	579,555	572,562	546,979	-47,105	-7.9
Michigan.....	808,787	796,312	739,636	717,375	-91,412	-11.3
Minnesota.....	453,128	443,702	425,518	407,439	-45,689	-10.1
Mississippi.....	543,161	523,913	543,320	543,320	+159	+.03
Missouri.....	524,023	538,739	559,496	563,957	+39,934	+7.6
Montana.....	95,550	90,040	85,086	80,781	-14,769	-1.5
Nebraska.....	256,230	260,009	241,385	228,800	-27,430	-10.7
Nevada.....	14,279	15,297	14,670	14,748	+469	+3.3
New Hampshire.....	60,082	59,476	58,688	58,051	-2,021	-3.4
New Jersey.....	672,083	666,563	638,172	603,286	-68,797	-10.2
New Mexico.....	89,497	94,479	79,367	84,318	-5,179	-5.8
New York.....	1,716,645	1,733,106	1,783,731	1,636,720	-79,925	-4.7
North Carolina.....	750,002	732,474	746,519	722,911	-27,091	-3.6
North Dakota.....	139,580	133,519	128,143	121,607	-17,973	-12.9
Ohio.....	1,011,915	1,004,016	977,754	950,731	-61,184	-6.0
Oklahoma.....	578,491	559,876	509,250	530,806	-47,685	-8.2
Oregon.....	154,908	152,678	146,137	131,433	-23,475	-15.2
Pennsylvania.....	1,639,041	1,610,389	1,580,550	1,520,420	-118,621	-7.2
Rhode Island.....	101,318	97,971	95,361	93,515	-7,803	-7.7
South Carolina.....	416,483	417,193	424,719	408,498	-7,985	-1.9
South Dakota.....	134,286	130,927	124,824	115,114	-19,172	-14.3
Tennessee.....	558,056	562,387	566,991	558,316	+260	+.1
Texas.....	1,071,580	1,052,827	1,046,270	1,071,230	-660	-.1
Utah.....	105,427	102,594	101,196	98,439	-6,988	-6.6
Vermont.....	54,376	53,613	53,544	55,326	+950	+1.7
Virginia.....	488,929	498,446	492,485	487,007	-1,922	-.4
Washington.....	259,303	251,261	240,544	234,323	-24,980	-9.8
West Virginia.....	346,691	359,655	355,958	372,825	+26,134	+7.6
Wisconsin.....	457,685	420,732	403,230	408,707	-48,978	-10.7
Wyoming.....	43,341	43,188	41,802	41,639	-1,702	-3.9

Ratio of enrollment to population.—Beginning with 1930 the percentage of the total population enrolled in public schools for each of the years 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936 was 20.9, 21.1, 20.9, and 20.5. Including enrollments in private and parochial elementary and secondary schools 22.6 percent of the total population was enrolled in 1936 in contrast to 23 percent in 1934. The percentage of the total population enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in 1936 ranged from 15.4 in New Hampshire to 30.3 in Mississippi. In 30 States the ratio of enrollment to population was 20 percent or more, and in 5 States this ratio was 25 percent or more.

Such data as are available do not show the proportion of the children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, that were enrolled in school or that were attending school. When using this age interval as a basis, however, the ratio of the total public-school enrollment to the population 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, in 1936 was 0.834 for the Continental United States; in 1934, 0.816; in 1932, 0.82, and in 1930,

0.813. Including private and parochial school enrollments the ratio was about 91.7 percent.

The ratio of the public-school enrollment to the number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, ranges from 0.713 in New Hampshire to 1.038 in Nevada and to 1.04 in the District of Columbia. In 20 States this ratio was in excess of the average of 0.834 for Continental United States.

Elementary school enrollment.—During the 6-year period ending 1936 there was a decrease in the enrollment in kindergartens and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, of 886,032 pupils. On the basis of the 1930 enrollment figures this decrease for the 6-year period was 4.2 percent. From 1930 to 1932 the enrollment in kindergartens and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, decreased 143,173, or 0.67 percent; and from 1934 to 1936, 372,476, or 1.8 percent.

From 1930 to 1936 there was a decided decrease in the number of children enrolled in kindergartens and in grades 1 to 4, inclusive. From 1930 to 1932 the kindergarten enrollment was decreased by 22,040, or 3.05 percent; from 1932 to 1934 by 99,628, or 14.2 percent; while from 1934 to 1936 it was increased by 4,978, or 0.8 percent.

During this 6-year period there was a very marked decrease in the enrollment of the first grade. For the 2-year periods ending 1932, 1934, and 1936 the number of pupils enrolled in the first grade decreased, respectively, 5.32 percent, or 220,723; 5.4 percent, or 213,344; 5 percent, or 186,527. In other words, the first-grade enrollment in 1936 was less by 620,594 pupils than that of 1930.

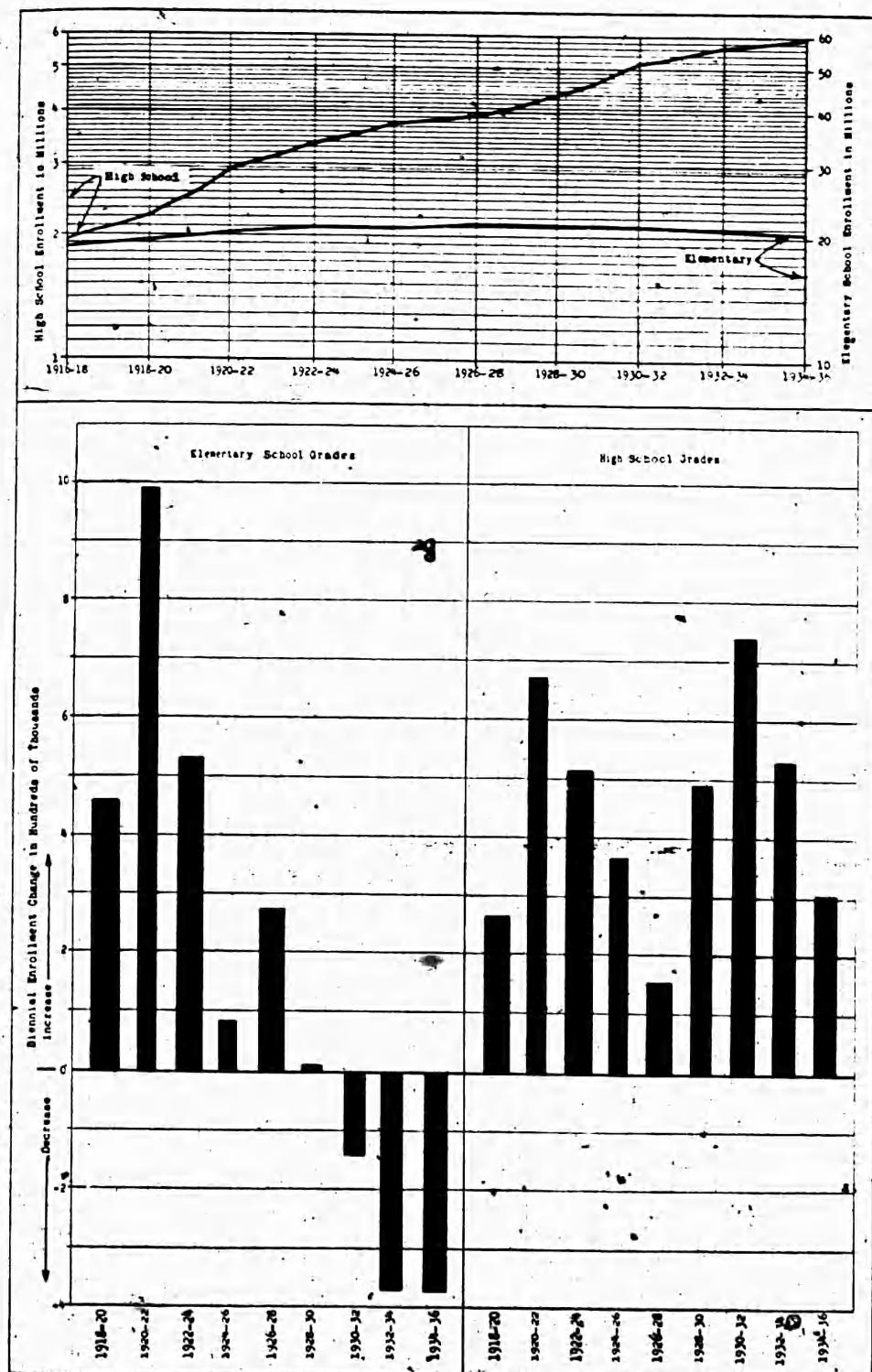


FIGURE 1.—Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1916-20 to 1934-36.
The logarithmic chart above shows rate of change 1916-18 to 1934-36; the arithmetic chart below shows the amount of actual change from the preceding biennium.

TABLE III.—ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

An analysis of the enrollments in the second, third, and fourth grades for each of the 2-year periods noted above reveals that the decreases for the second grade were 0.95, 5.21, and 2.8 percent; for the third grade, 2.51, 1.93, and 3.3 percent; for the fourth grade, 0.39, -0.62, and 2.9 percent. During the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 the actual decrease in the number of pupils enrolled in the second grade was 245,325; in the third grade, 207,503; and in the fourth grade, 100,488. For the biennium 1930 to 1932 the enrollment in the fifth grade increased 80,072 pupils, or 3.36 percent. However, from 1932 to 1936 the enrollment in this grade decreased 29,572 pupils. The enrollment in the sixth and the eighth grades consistently increased for each of the 2-year periods ending 1932, 1934, and 1936. During the first two of these three periods the seventh-grade enrollment showed increases of 23,089 and 134,294 pupils, respectively, but in 1936 the number of pupils enrolled in this grade was less by 5,132, or 0.2 percent than that in 1934.

During the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 the enrollment in the fifth grade was increased by 50,500; in the sixth grade, by 63,221; in the seventh grade, by 152,251; and in the eighth grade, by 138,596 pupils. In other words, when considering these four grades as a unit, there was an increase, from 1930 to 1936, of 404,568 pupils enrolled in contrast to the decrease, in the same period of time, of 1,290,600 pupils in the kindergartens and grades 1 to 4, inclusive. The decreases and the increases just noted have resulted in a net decrease during the 6-year period of 886,032 pupils in the kindergartens and grades 1 to 8, inclusive.

High-school enrollment.—In 1936 there were enrolled in the public high schools of the Nation 5,974,537 pupils, which exceeded the enrollment of 1934 by 305,381, or 5.4 percent; that of 1932, by 834,516, or 15.69 percent; and that of 1930 by 1,575,115 pupils, or 32.5 percent. The most marked increase in the 6-year period being considered was for the 2-year period ending in 1932 when the enrollment exceeded that of 1930 by 16.8 percent. The 1936 enrollment exceeded that of 1934 by 5.4 percent. During the 4-year period from 1930 to 1934 the increase in high-school enrollment was 28.8 percent.

During the 20-year period ending 1920 the proportion of the total elementary and high-school enrollment in high school in the 48 States and the District of Columbia increased from 3.3 percent in 1900 to 10.2 percent in 1920, while during the following 16-year period the percentage of pupils in high school more than doubled. In 1936 this percentage was 22.7 as compared to 21.4 percent in 1934 and 17.1 percent in 1930.

The percentage of the total elementary and secondary school enrollment in public high schools ranged, in 1936, from 10.6 in Mississippi to 30.2 each in Oregon and Washington. In 20 States this ratio was less

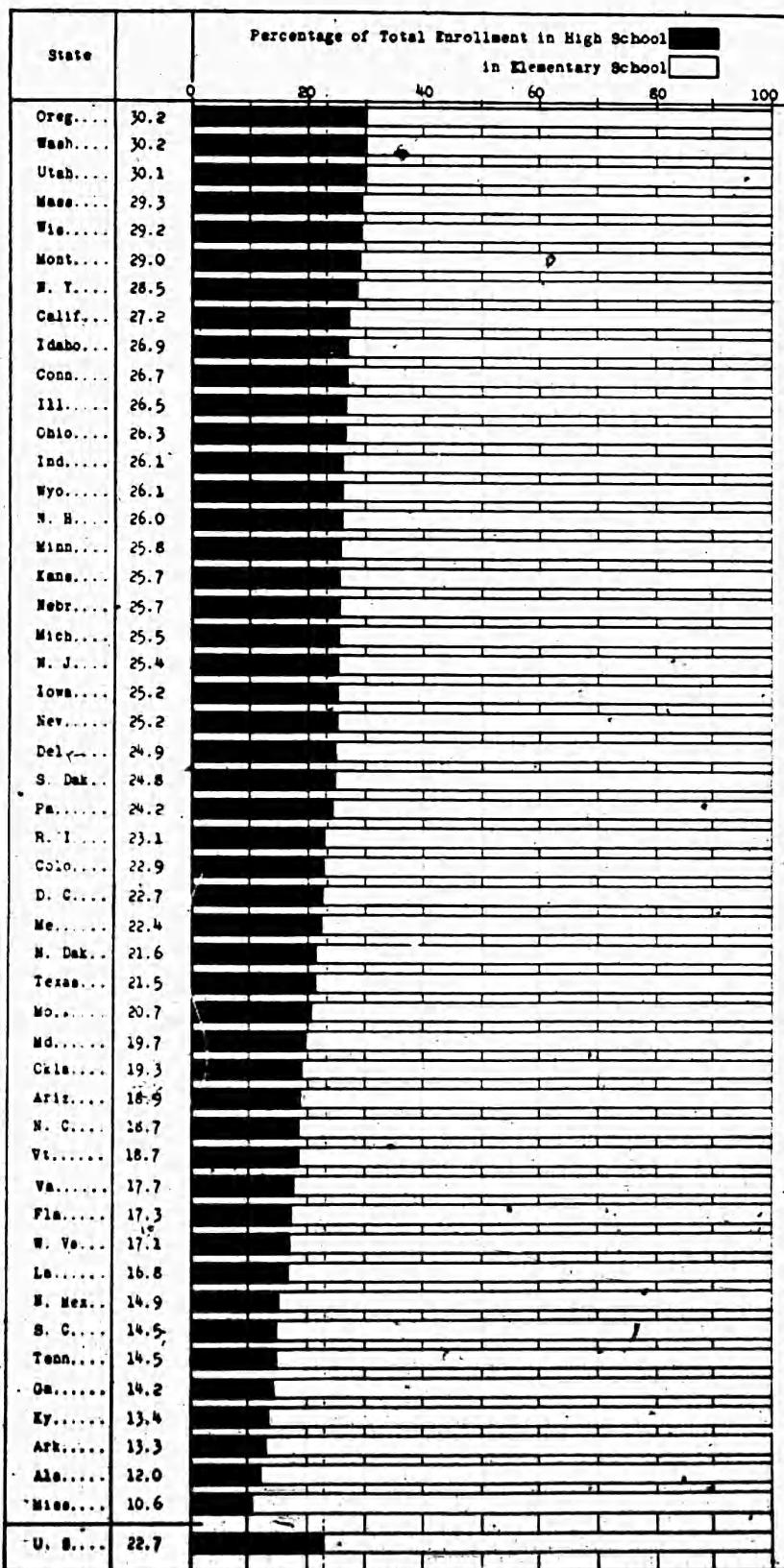


FIGURE 2.—Percentage of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1935-36.

than the average percentage of 22.7 for continental United States. In 1936 the States having from 10 to 14.9 percent of the total enrollment in public high schools were: Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, New Mexico, South Carolina, and Tennessee; from 15 to 25 percent: Arizona, Colorado, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; and with 25 percent or more: California, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

In 1936 there were 2,948,765 boys and 3,025,772 girls enrolled in the public high schools. The number of boys enrolled increased from 1932 to 1934 by 271,332, or 10.7 percent, and from 1934 to 1936 by 182,643, or 6.5 percent; and the number of girls increased during the first 2-year period, by 257,803, or 9.9 percent, and during the second 2-year period by 158,738, or 5.5 percent. When considering the 6-year period ending 1936 the number of boys enrolled increased 39.4 percent and the girls, 32.5 percent. When considering the total enrollment in public secondary schools during this 6-year period the percentage of increase was 35.8.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1930-36

The number of pupils in average daily attendance in the elementary and secondary public schools in 1936 was 22,298,767 which was 0.7 percent, or nearly 160,000 less than in 1934. However, on the basis of 1930, there was a consistent increase in the number of pupils in average daily attendance. From 1930 to 1932 this increase was 4.6 percent; from 1930 to 1934, it was 5.6 percent, and from 1934 to 1936, it was 0.7 percent.

In 30 States the number of pupils in average daily attendance in 1936 was less than in 1934, the decrease ranging from 0.2 percent in Delaware to 7.2 percent in North Dakota, with 3 States reporting such a decrease in excess of 5 percent. In 16 States the average daily attendance in 1936 was greater than in 1934, the increase ranging from 0.3 percent in Virginia to 6.9 percent in Alabama. In the District of Columbia this increase was 6.8 percent.

On the basis of the number of pupils in average daily attendance in 1930 only 8 States reported decreases in 1936. With the exception of Mississippi, the remaining States reported an increase ranging from 0.5 percent in Texas to 22.7 percent in New Mexico. In the District of Columbia the number of pupils in attendance in 1936 was 19.4 percent greater than the number in 1930.

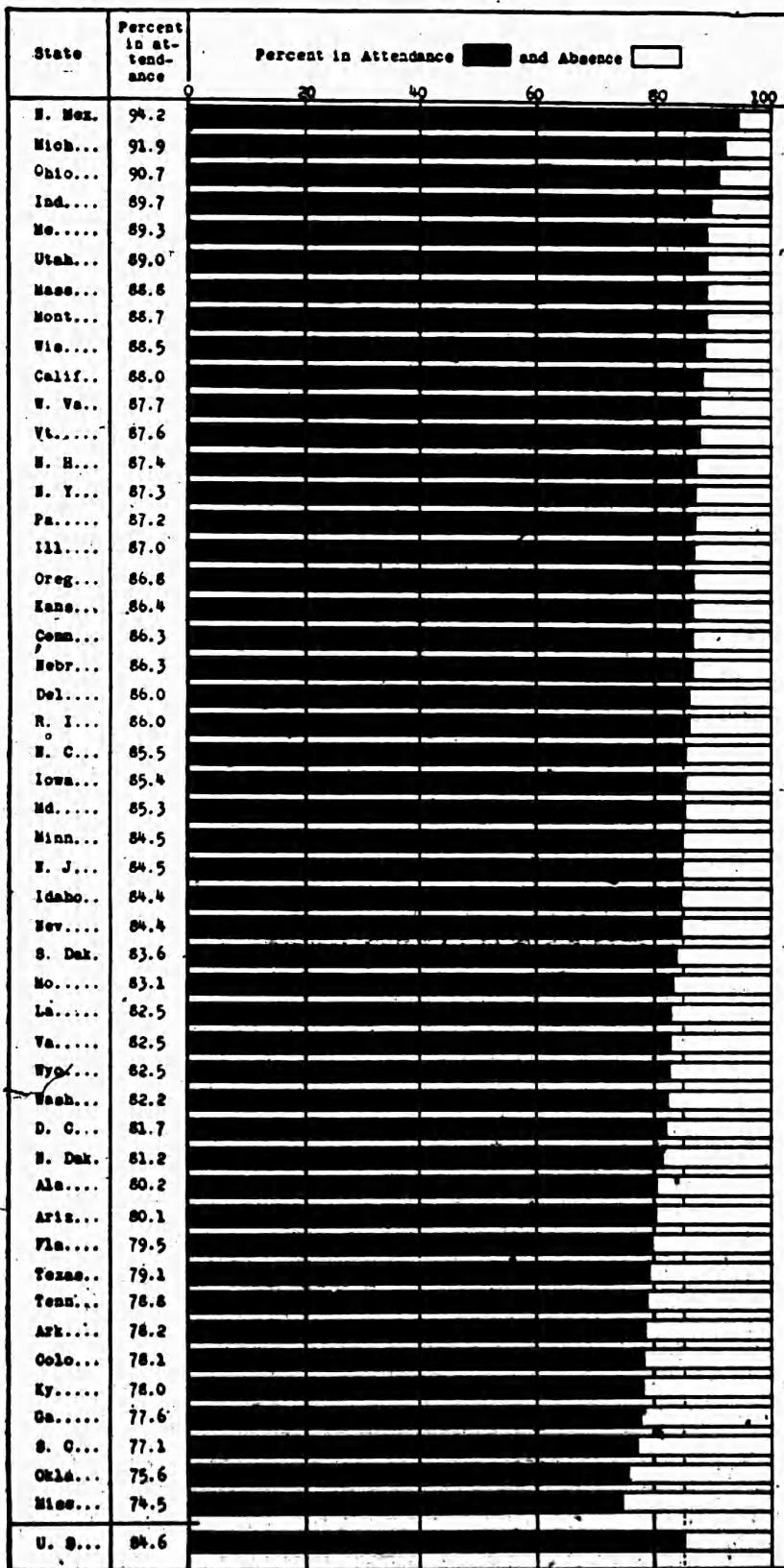


FIGURE 3.—Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance and absence, by State, 1935-36.

Attendance in relation to enrollment.—Of the 26,367,098 children enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in 1936, 22,298,767 were in average daily attendance, and of the 26,434,193 enrolled in these schools in 1934, 22,458,190 were in attendance. Thus, while the enrollment decreased 0.3 percent from 1934 to 1936, the average daily attendance decreased 0.7 percent. When considering the period from 1930 to 1936, the enrollment increased 2.7 percent while the average daily attendance increased 4.9 percent. Although there was some improvement in the attendance of pupils during this time, in view of the fact that in both 1934 and 1936 about 4,000,000 children, or approximately 15 percent of the total enrollment, were on an average absent from school each day of the school term, it must be admitted that there is room for further improvement. It is recognized that some errors are introduced in enrollment figures because in some instances duplications between States are not excluded. There are, of course, no duplicates included in average daily attendance figures.

In 1932, 1934, and 1936, the percentage of the pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in continental United States who attended school each day was 84.5, 85, and 84.6. In 1936 the percentage of the total enrollment in average daily attendance ranged from 74.5 in Mississippi to 94.2 in New Mexico, with 25 States attaining or excelling an 85 percent attendance record, and with 3 States attaining or excelling a 90 percent record.

TABLE IV.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY STATES, AND PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE				PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	From 1930 to—			From 1934 to 1936
					2	3	4	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S....	31,264,886	22,245,344	22,458,190	22,298,767	+4.6	+8.6	+4.6	-0.7
Alabama.....	473,553	508,837	507,843	543,020	+7.5	+7.2	+14.7	+6.0
Arizona.....	75,969	80,962	76,640	79,922	+6.6	+9	+5.2	+4.3
Arkansas.....	330,825	338,909	347,059	360,427	+2.4	+4.9	+8.9	+3.0
California.....	908,765	967,776	982,590	1,003,324	+6.5	+8.1	+10.4	+2.1
Colorado.....	190,742	199,165	196,399	187,207	+4.4	+3.0	-1.9	-4.7
Connecticut.....	274,482	285,206	285,480	276,967	+3.9	+4.0	+9	-3.0
Delaware.....	36,255	38,784	39,728	39,638	+7.0	+10.0	+9.3	-2
District of Columbia.....	68,312	73,470	76,392	81,584	+7.6	+11.8	+19.4	+6.8
Florida.....	267,042	292,728	299,824	306,555	+9.6	+12.3	+14.8	+2.2
Georgia.....	538,271	572,343	589,297	580,691	+6.3	+9.5	+7.9	-1.5
Idaho.....	98,479	101,993	103,893	102,207	+3.6	+5.5	+3.8	-1.6
Illinois.....	1,203,537	1,226,875	1,174,468	1,155,261	+1.9	-2.4	-4.0	-1.6
Indiana.....	596,416	649,348	653,330	620,075	+8.9	+9.5	+4.1	-5.1
Iowa.....	465,051	478,370	474,818	459,227	+2.9	+2.1	-1.3	-3.3
Kansas.....	364,801	383,920	367,618	357,877	+5.2	+8	-1.9	-2.7

TABLE IV.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY STATES, AND PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936—Con.

State or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE				PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE			
					From 1930 to—			From 1934 to 1936
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	
1 ^a	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kentucky.....	432,562	463,412	471,920	490,220	+7.1	+9.0	+13.3	+3.9
Louisiana.....	349,594	370,224	381,702	384,333	+5.9	+9.2	+12.8	+7
Maine.....	138,043	146,099	149,808	148,626	+5.9	+8.5	+7.7	+5
Maryland.....	235,555	249,398	252,226	254,301	+5.9	+7.1	+12.7	+8
Massachusetts.....	675,676	698,432	699,163	686,845	+3.4	+3.5	+1.7	-1.8
Michigan.....	844,967	866,790	890,596	885,744	+2.6	+5.4	+4.8	-6
Minnesota.....	456,836	475,174	479,815	463,786	+4.0	+5.0	+1.5	-3.4
Mississippi.....	436,162	429,422	452,867	452,867	-1.5	+3.8	+3.8	0
Missouri.....	576,417	602,204	611,587	591,016	+4.5	+6.1	+2.5	-3.4
Montana.....	105,327	107,724	105,830	100,855	+2.3	+5	-4.3	-4.7
Nebraska.....	259,188	261,888	277,392	265,630	+8.8	+7.0	+2.5	-4.3
Nevada.....	14,977	16,397	16,339	16,638	+9.5	+9.1	+11.1	+1.8
New Hampshire.....	65,966	68,626	68,897	68,526	+4.0	+4.4	+4.0	+5
New Jersey.....	662,961	691,952	700,195	683,657	+4.4	+5.6	+3.1	-2.4
New Mexico.....	76,216	83,657	87,895	93,500	+9.8	+15.3	+22.7	+6.4
New York.....	1,866,243	1,958,164	2,014,280	1,997,117	+4.9	+7.9	+7.0	-9
North Carolina.....	672,895	726,265	756,768	759,604	+8.2	+12.5	+12.9	+4
North Dakota.....	148,614	144,653	135,739	125,951	-2.7	-8.7	-15.3	-7.2
Ohio.....	1,141,324	1,178,855	1,190,102	1,169,879	+3.3	+4.3	+2.5	-1.7
Oklahoma.....	470,090	493,244	492,022	497,322	+4.9	+4.7	+5.8	+1.1
Oregon.....	155,166	197,224	169,260	163,566	+27.1	+9.1	+5.4	-3.4
Pennsylvania.....	1,661,128	1,735,557	1,773,170	1,749,645	+4.5	+6.7	+5.3	-1.3
Rhode Island.....	102,584	105,604	108,264	104,525	+3.3	+5.5	+1.9	-3.5
South Carolina.....	348,452	373,718	378,830	368,268	+7.2	+8.7	+5.7	-2.8
South Dakota.....	138,635	137,470	136,348	127,976	-8	-1.6	-7.7	-6.2
Tennessee.....	481,962	502,978	511,360	514,432	+4.4	+6.1	+6.7	+6
Texas.....	1,073,847	1,057,665	1,073,842	1,078,977	-1.5	-5	+5	+5
Utah.....	120,573	127,331	127,149	125,416	+5.6	+5.5	+4.0	-1.4
Vermont.....	57,975	58,169	58,533	59,001	+3	+1.0	+2.8	+1.8
Virginia.....	452,567	482,645	486,845	488,537	+6.6	+7.6	+7.9	+3
Washington.....	278,520	287,727	283,718	275,929	+3.3	+1.8	-9	-2.8
West Virginia.....	350,046	367,616	376,708	394,218	+5.0	+7.6	+12.6	+4.6
Wisconsin.....	473,258	510,270	516,454	510,718	+7.8	+9.1	+7.9	-1.1
Wyoming.....	47,730	47,654	47,147	46,510	-2	-1.2	-2.6	-1.4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....			4,729	5,085				
American Samoa.....			1,950	1,910				
Canal Zone.....			6,336	5,952				
Guam.....				4,238				
Hawaii.....			76,692	80,217				
Philippine Islands.....			1,074,610	1,101,586				
Puerto Rico.....			214,221	224,086				
Virgin Islands.....			2,681	2,737				

^a 1934 figure.

Length of school term and days attended.—In 1936 the average number of days that the public elementary and secondary schools of the Nation were in session, excluding holidays, was 173, or slightly more than 8½ months. In each of 9 States and 6 of the outlying parts of the United States the average school term was 180 days or

more; in 26 States, the District of Columbia, and 2 outlying parts, from 170 to 179 days; in 6 States, from 160 to 169 days; in 5 States, from 150 to 159 days; and in 2 States, from 130 to 139 days.

From 1932 to 1936 the average length of the school term for the 48 States and the District of Columbia increased from 171.2 days to 173 days. During this 4-year period there was no change in the length of term in 1 State; there was a decrease in 19 States and the District of Columbia, ranging from 0.1 of a day in Wisconsin to 13.6 days in Michigan; there was an increase in 28 States, ranging from 0.1 of a day in Pennsylvania to 21.8 days in North Dakota. In 5 States the decrease exceeded 5 days, and in 16 States the increase exceeded 5 days. Of the 16 States 8 reported an increase in excess of 10 days, and 3 an increase of 21 days.

For 1936, 34 States and the District of Columbia reported a distribution of enrollment by length of term in days (table 7). In this report these States and the District of Columbia account for 16,594,440 pupils of which slightly more than 11,500,000 were reported as having been enrolled in schools with terms of from 170 to 190 days (or an average of 9 months), and approximately 1,000,000 in schools with terms in excess of 190 days. Of the remaining number of pupils in excess of 4,000,000 approximately two and three-quarter million were enrolled in schools with terms of from 151 to 170 days (or an average of 8 months); approximately one-half million each in schools with terms of from 131 to 150 days (or an average of 7 months) and 111 to 130 days (or an average of 6 months), respectively. In that year 5 States reported a total of 116,789 pupils enrolled in schools with terms from 91 to 110 days (an average of 5 months) and 4 States a total of 40,416 pupils in schools with terms of 90 days or less.

Although in 1936 the average number of days schools were in session in Continental United States was 173 the average number of days attended per pupil was 146.3. This average for the 48 States and the District of Columbia was exceeded by 25 States and 6 outlying parts. The average number of days attended per pupil enrolled that year ranged from a minimum of 98.7 in Mississippi to the maximum of 166.3 in Ohio. In 3 States the number of days attended per pupil enrolled ranged from 160 to 169; in 21 States, from 150 to 159; in 9 States and the District of Columbia, from 140 to 149; in 9 States, from 130 to 139; in 2 States, from 120 to 129; in 3 States, from 110 to 119, and in 1 State, less than 100. On the basis of each 100 pupils enrolled the average number in attendance daily in 1936 in Continental United States was 85, with a range of from 74.5 in Mississippi to 94.2 in New Mexico. In 26 States the number in attendance daily exceeded the average of 85 for the Nation. The number in attendance daily in outlying parts that year ranged from 76.2 in the Virgin Islands to 91.4 in Hawaii.

TABLE V.—PERCENTAGE OF TERM NOT UTILIZED FOR YEARS INDICATED

State or outlying part	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
	1	2	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	27.5	25.1	17.1	15.3	15.0	15.4
Alabama.....	34.7	35.5	24.0	20.5	21.7	19.8
Arizona.....	37.9	39.3	26.8	17.3	17.4	19.9
Arkansas.....	34.9	32.5	27.5	24.0	24.0	21.8
California.....	22.6	30.9	15.0	13.9	12.0	12.0
Colorado.....	36.8	31.9 ¹	20.7	19.4	17.8	21.9
Connecticut.....	22.8	21.5	14.1	12.4	12.8	13.7
Delaware.....	31.4	28.9	14.4	12.9	13.5	14.0
District of Columbia.....	19.8	19.2	15.6	18.4	18.8	18.3
Florida.....	28.3	26.4	22.9	20.4	21.6	20.5
Georgia.....	34.7	32.4	24.5	22.9	23.0	22.4
Idaho.....	31.0	26.5	18.6	14.4	12.2	15.6
Illinois.....	21.4	15.2	13.8	13.3	15.2	13.0
Indiana.....	19.9	19.3	20.6	5.6	6.2	10.3
Iowa.....	28.3	21.1	16.2	13.9	13.3	14.6
Kansas.....	26.4	23.9	15.4	8.9	12.8	13.6
Kentucky.....	40.7	36.0	26.4	24.4	22.6	22.0
Louisiana.....	30.9	27.6	19.6	17.3	17.3	17.5
Maine.....	25.8	15.8	10.6	9.7	10.2	10.7
Maryland.....	38.0	27.4	15.1	13.5	14.1	14.7
Massachusetts.....	17.8	16.6	11.0	10.7	11.9	11.2
Michigan.....	16.4	24.7	12.9	13.0	8.8	8.1
Minnesota.....	29.1	21.6	17.2	14.9	14.3	15.5
Mississippi.....	38.1	37.0	26.8	26.2	25.5	25.5
Missouri.....	29.8	21.0	12.1	11.9	15.0	16.9
Montana.....	16.0	27.5	12.5	9.6	10.0	11.3
Nebraska.....	31.9	25.4	20.3	13.1	12.4	13.7
Nevada.....	29.2	24.7	17.0	17.4	15.6	15.6
New Hampshire.....	26.1	17.1	11.1	10.2	11.4	12.6
New Jersey.....	27.1	19.9	16.3	15.8	15.4	15.5
New Mexico.....	38.8	27.0	25.3	23.6	4.9	5.8
New York.....	20.4	20.9	12.9	12.6	12.3	12.7
North Carolina.....	35.5	31.5	22.4	15.9	15.5	14.5
North Dakota.....	34.7	23.7	12.2	12.7	15.5	18.8
Ohio.....	17.2	20.8	10.7	9.3	8.5	9.3
Oklahoma.....	37.7	39.6	31.1	26.7	21.1	24.4
Oregon.....	16.5	9.5	23.4	3.7	16.2	13.2
Pennsylvania.....	20.9	21.4	14.3	13.6	12.7	12.8
Rhode Island.....	22.4	21.5	13.6	14.0	13.0	14.0
South Carolina.....	31.1	30.7	25.8	21.3	22.2	22.9
South Dakota.....	37.1	32.7	16.3	16.6	14.8	16.4
Tennessee.....	32.5	26.2	23.2	21.6	22.0	21.2
Texas.....	33.1	27.8	13.4	19.2	18.1	20.9
Utah.....	22.2	16.8	12.7	9.7	10.3	11.0
Vermont.....	13.0	18.8	12.1	12.2	11.5	12.4
Virginia.....	34.6	30.5	19.6	17.2	16.9	17.5
Washington.....	26.7	27.4	19.2	17.1	16.7	17.8
West Virginia.....	29.9	26.0	11.5	13.0	13.4	12.3
Wisconsin.....	30.8	20.8	16.1	12.0	11.4	11.5
Wyoming.....	28.4	22.8	12.4	15.9	15.6	17.5
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....		25.4	15.6	17.5	14.3	17.7
American Samoa.....					10.8	10.0
Canal Zone.....		6.1	13.3	17.6	13.2	13.3
Guam.....			4.1	3.4		3.3
Hawaii.....		7.0	4.4	5.6	5.6	5.7
Philippine Islands.....		19.2	10.0	8.7	8.9	10.9
Puerto Rico.....		19.5	12.6	11.8	10.6	12.6
Virgin Islands.....				4.0	23.8	15.6

When considering the relationship of school attendance to the length of school term, expressed by the percentage of term not utilized,

it is noted the the average percentage of term not utilized decreased from 27.5 in 1910 to 15.4 in 1936. During the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 this percentage decreased from 17.1 to 15.4. From 1934 to 1936, there was an increase of 0.4 in the percentage of the school term not utilized.

In 1936 this percentage ranged from 5.8 in New Mexico to 25.5 in Mississippi. The States in which 20 percent or more of the school term was not utilized were: Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas. In 13 States and the District of Columbia this percentage ranged from 15 to 19.9, and in 25 States it was less than 15.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS

In attempting to include data showing the distribution of administrative officers, supervisors, and principals, difficulties have been encountered in that States could not uniformly supply this information. Although in a few instances data presented in table 12 are incomplete or partly estimated, they are introduced because they reflect the general situations in the several States.

Administrative officers and assistants.—Of the 19,118 school administrative officers reported in 1936, 929 were State administrative officers; 1,327 were assistants, clerks, and stenographers in State offices of education; 4,947, county superintendents and assistants; 6,886, city superintendents and assistants; and 5,029 were district and township superintendents.

Supervisors and principals.—For 1936, the number of supervisors of instruction was reported for 33 States and the District of Columbia, and the number of principals by 42 States and the District of Columbia. Supervisors of instruction of elementary and secondary schools serving as members of State departments of education are included in the figures given below.

Twenty-two States reported 1,663 supervisors of instruction in elementary schools, and 18 States, 1,532 in secondary schools. The total number of supervisors of instruction in elementary and secondary schools reported by the 33 States and the District of Columbia was 5,843. In several instances States did not supply separate figures for elementary and secondary schools.

Of the 29,570 principals reported by 42 States and the District of Columbia, 13,733 were designated as elementary school principals and 12,690 as secondary school principals. Eight States did not supply separate figures for elementary schools, and 7 did not supply such figures for secondary schools. The total number of principals (elementary and secondary) in 1936 exceeded that of 1934 by 1,502, or 5.4 percent.

THE TEACHER AND RELATED ITEMS

Number of teachers.—The total number of elementary and secondary school teachers in continental United States in 1936 was 870,963. This represents an increase over 1934 of 23,843, or 2.7 percent, and a decrease over 1932 of 644, or 0.1 percent. It must be noted that the total number of elementary and secondary teachers in the 48 States and the District of Columbia was at its height in 1932 when the total exceeded that of 1930 by 17,344, or 2 percent.

In 1936, the number of teaching positions was 857,934 which was 21,724, or 2.6 percent greater than in 1934 and 5,414, or 0.6 percent less than in 1932. The number of teachers reported is, of course, greater than the teaching positions, since, in some instances, more than one teacher occupied the same position during the school year.

From 1934 to 1936 there was a decrease in the number of teaching positions in 9 States. The decreases ranged from 0.6 percent in Oregon to 10.9 percent in Vermont. From 1930 to 1936 there was a decrease in the number of teaching positions in 24 States. The decreases for this 6-year period ranged from 0.4 percent in South Dakota to 14.4 percent in West Virginia. The decrease in 10 out of the 24 States exceeded 5 percent and in 4 of these States exceeded 10 percent. Some of these decreases are no doubt due to the fact that during recent years States are reporting the number of teaching positions rather than the number of teachers.

From 1934 to 1936 there was an increase in the number of teaching positions in 39 States and the District of Columbia, and from 1930 to 1936 there was an increase in 24 States. In the biennium from 1934 to 1936 these increases ranged from 0.6 percent in Connecticut to 11.8 percent in California; and in the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 these increases ranged from 0.4 percent in Oklahoma to 14.7 percent in Delaware. Furthermore, during this 6-year period the increases in the number of teaching positions amounted to 10 percent or more in 7 States, namely, Alabama, California, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Nevada.

During the biennium from 1934 to 1936 the number of teaching positions for continental United States was increased by 2.8 percent; during the same period the number of pupils in average daily attendance decreased by 0.7 percent. During the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 the number of teaching positions in continental United States increased 1.5 percent, while the number of pupils in average daily attendance increased 4.9 percent. During this period of 6 years there was a decrease in the number of pupils in average daily attendance in 9 States, the decrease ranging from 0.9 percent in Washington to 15.3 percent in North Dakota. From 1934 to 1936 the number of pupils in average daily attendance decreased in 29 States, this decrease

ranging from 0.5 percent in New Hampshire to 7.2 percent in North Dakota.

The comparative percentage changes from 1934 to 1936 in the number of teaching positions and in the average daily attendance of pupils were quite marked in several of the States (table V). An increase of 10.3 percent in the number of teaching positions in Alabama was accompanied by an increase of 6.9 percent in the number of pupils in average daily attendance. In contrast, California increased the number of teaching positions 11.8 percent, although the number of pupils in average daily attendance was increased only 2.1 percent. The decrease in the number of teaching positions in Vermont was 10 percent, although there was an increase of 1.8 percent in average daily attendance.

Men and women teachers.—Since 1900 the number of teachers practically doubled with a total of 870,963 in 1936, an increase of 23,843, or 2.7 percent, since 1934 and an increase of 17,700, or 2.1 percent, since 1930. Of the total number of teachers employed in 1936, 179,073, or 20.6 percent, were men and 691,890, or 79.4 percent, were women. The proportion of men teachers in 22 States in 1936 was above the average of 20.6 percent in continental United States. Of the 26 remaining States and the District of Columbia, each with a percent of men teachers below the average for the Nation, 3 States, namely, Connecticut, Nebraska, Vermont, and the District of Columbia, each reported less than 15 percent of the teachers as men. In only 8 States, namely, Arkansas, Idaho, Indiana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Utah, and West Virginia, were 25 percent or more of the teachers men. The proportion of men teachers in 1936 ranged from 10.4 percent in Vermont to 35.6 percent in Utah.

In the 40-year period from 1880 to 1920 there was a decrease in the proportion of men teachers from 42.8 percent to 14.1 percent. Since 1920 there has been a steady increase in the number of men teachers, with 16.6 percent reported in 1930, 19.1 percent in 1934, and 20.6 percent in 1936. It is likely that during the last biennium of the 6-year period since 1930 the increase in the number of men teachers is chargeable to the increase in salaries and to the greater emphasis on the problems of organization, administration, and finance. Positions in these fields are generally occupied by men.

From 1934 to 1936 the proportion of men teachers decreased in 5 States, namely, Alabama, North Carolina, Oregon, South Dakota, and West Virginia. The percentage of men teachers in 1936 in Alabama was 0.4; in West Virginia, 0.5; in Oregon, 2.3; in North Carolina, 3.3; in South Dakota, 3.5 less than the respective percentages in 1934.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—In 1936 the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher was 25.6; in 1934, 26.9; in 1932, 25.8; and in

1930, 25.2. Twenty-three States and the District of Columbia report a pupil-teacher ratio in excess of that for continental United States in 1936. In 3 States of this group the number of pupils per teacher was as follows: Maryland, 30.2; North Carolina, 32.8; and Mississippi, 33.1. In 1936 the pupil-teacher ratio ranged from 14.9 in South Dakota to 33.1 in Mississippi. From 1934 to 1936 there was a decrease in the number of pupils per teacher in 40 States. Two States, namely, Arkansas and Mississippi, reported no change in this ratio from 1934 to 1936, while 6 States reported an increase during this biennium. It must be said that, as a whole, the respective increases and decreases for 1934 to 1936 were not significant, since, with the exception of Utah, these increases or decreases were fewer than three pupils per teacher.

A distribution of the 48 States and the District of Columbia by indicated intervals of pupil-teacher ratios supplied below shows that the median number of pupils per teacher for the 6-year period since 1930 would fall in the second interval. It also shows a decided reduction, since 1934, in the number of States with a ratio of 30 pupils or more.

Pupil-teacher ratio	1932	1934	1936
30 and over.....	4	9	8
25 to 29.9.....	25	25	24
20 to 24.9.....	13	9	15
less than 20.....	7	6	7

TABLE VI.—PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN TEACHING POSITIONS AND IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND NUMBER OF PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE								PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO							
	Teaching positions				Average daily attendance				1930	1932	1934	1936				
	From 1930 to—		1934 to 1936	1932	From 1930 to—		1934 to 1936	1932								
	1932	1934			1932	1934										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Continental U. S....	+2.5	-0.8	+1.5	+2.8	+4.6	+5.6	+4.0	-0.7	25.2	25.9	26.8	25.6				
Alabama.....	+0.8	-0.6	+10.5	+10.3	+7.5	+7.2	+14.7	+6.9	28.6	30.5	30.5	29.6				
Arizona.....	+9.3	-10.4	-1.1	+4.2	+6.6	+7.9	+5.2	+4.3	24.1	23.4	27.0	28.2				
Arkansas.....	-7.0	-6.1	-2.4	+3.5	+2.4	+4.9	+8.9	+3.9	26.3	29.0	29.4	29.1				
California.....	+6.1	+6.6	+11.3	+11.8	+6.5	+8.1	+10.4	+2.1	24.7	24.8	25.1	23.8				
Colorado.....	+.6	-10.0	-7.1	-1.6	+4.4	+3.0	-1.9	+4.7	19.6	20.3	22.4	21.3				
Connecticut.....	-1	-2.3	-1.0	+.6	+3.9	+4.0	+.9	-3.0	28.0	29.1	30.0	28.5				
Delaware.....	+7.0	+11.5	+14.7	+3.4	+7.0	+9.6	+9.3	-2	25.5	25.5	25.1	24.4				
Dist. of Col.....	+1.1	+2.6	+7.0	+4.1	+7.6	+11.8	+19.4	+6.8	25.1	26.7	27.4	28.0				
Florida.....	+4.2	+1.8	+11.1	+11.9	+9.6	+11.2	+14.8	+2.2	25.3	26.6	27.9	25.5				
Georgia.....	+2.4	+5.1	+1.1	+4.3	+6.3	+9.5	+7.9	-1.5	28.2	29.3	29.4	27.9				

TABLE VI.—PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN TEACHING POSITIONS AND IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND NUMBER OF PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936—Continued

State	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE								PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO			
	Teaching positions			Average daily attendance								
	From 1930 to—		1934	From 1930 to—		1934	1930		1932	1934	1936	
	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Idaho.....	+1.9	-3.1	-3	-2.2	+3.6	+5.5	+3.8	-1.6	21.9	22.2	24.0	22.7
Illinois.....	-6	-5.5	-2.7	+3.5	+1.9	-2.4	-4.0	-1.6	25.2	25.8	26.0	24.8
Indiana.....	-1.6	-7.5	-4.6	+2.5	+8.9	+9.5	+4.1	-5.1	27.3	30.2	32.3	29.9
Iowa.....	+9	-2.5	-8	+1.9	+2.9	+2.1	-1.3	-3.3	18.9	19.3	19.8	18.8
Kansas.....	-1	-10.5	-3.6	+1.2	+5.2	+5	-1.9	-2.7	19.1	20.1	21.5	20.6
Kentucky.....	+7.2	+8.4	+11.3	+4.4	+7.1	+9.0	+13.3	+3.9	28.2	25.2	28.4	28.2
Louisiana.....	+2.2	+2.7	+10.7	+4.8	+5.9	+9.2	+12.8	+7	28.7	29.7	30.5	29.4
Maine.....	+2.1	-1.2	+1.6	+2.8	+5.8	+8.5	+7.7	-8	22.3	23.1	24.5	23.6
Maryland.....	+9	-2.8	+2.1	+3.1	+5.9	+7.1	+12.7	+8	27.8	29.2	30.7	30.2
Massachusetts.....	+4.8	+2.6	+3.3	+1.0	+3.4	+3.5	+1.7	-1.8	25.8	25.4	26.0	26.1
Michigan.....	+2.7	-6.7	-11.9	-5.6	+2.6	+5.4	+4.8	-6	25.0	25.2	28.3	29.3
Minnesota.....	-5.1	-6.7	-5.2	+1.4	+4.0	+5.0	+1.5	-3.4	20.6	22.6	23.2	21.9
Mississippi.....	+2.6	-9.7	-9.2	0	-1.5	+3.8	+3.8	0	28.8	27.6	33.1	33.1
Missouri.....	+1.6	.....	+5.8	+5.8	+4.5	+6.1	+2.5	-3.4	23.8	24.5	25.3	23.8
Montana.....	-1.0	-6.4	-11.4	-5.3	+2.3	+5	-4.3	-4.7	17.5	18.0	18.7	18.9
Nebraska.....	.....	-8.1	-5.4	+1.5	+8.8	+7.0	+2.5	-4.3	17.6	19.1	20.1	19.0
Nevada.....	+12.6	+7.2	+12.8	+1.8	+9.5	+9.1	+11.1	+1.8	18.9	18.3	19.2	18.2
New Hampshire.....	+4	-3.1	-1.7	+2.3	+4.0	+4.4	+4.0	-5	22.2	23.1	24.0	23.5
New Jersey.....	+4.7	+2.0	+3.2	+1.8	+4.4	+5.6	+3.1	-2.4	26.1	26.0	27.0	25.9
New Mexico.....	-3.6	-6.7	+9.2	+9.4	+9.8	+15.3	+22.7	+6.4	22.4	23.5	27.7	27.2
New York.....	+6.0	+4.7	+7.4	+2.5	+4.9	+7.9	+7.0	-9	24.9	24.6	25.7	24.8
North Carolina.....	-3.7	+3.9	+1.9	+3.3	+8.2	+12.5	+12.9	+4	28.8	32.4	33.7	32.8
North Dakota.....	+2	-2.8	-3.0	+2.2	-2.7	-8.7	-15.3	-7.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	15.1
Ohio.....	+2.3	-2.4	-2.0	+1.9	+3.3	+4.3	+2.7	-1.7	27.5	27.9	29.4	28.4
Oklahoma.....	-8.3	-6.4	+4	+5.4	+4.9	+4.7	+5.8	+1.1	23.7	27.2	26.5	25.4
Oregon.....	+26.9	+23.3	+8.3	-10.9	+27.1	+9.1	+5.4	-3.4	25.0	25.0	22.1	23.3
Pennsylvania.....	+2.6	-1.0	+1.6	+2.4	+4.5	+6.7	+5.3	-1.3	28.8	29.3	31.0	29.9
Rhode Island.....	+3.3	+1.6	-7.4	-5.1	+3.3	+5.5	+1.9	-3.5	26.3	26.3	27.3	25.1
South Carolina.....	+2.6	-3.3	+2.7	+5.3	+7.2	+8.7	+5.7	-2.9	26.0	28.6	29.2	27.0
South Dakota.....	-2.1	-4.7	-4	-1.3	-8	-1.6	-7.7	-6.2	15.5	15.7	16.0	14.9
Tennessee.....	+6.5	+5.8	+9.3	+3.4	+4.4	+6.1	+6.7	+6	27.2	26.7	27.3	26.6
Texas.....	+16.9	+17.0	+8.2	+3.9	-1.5	.....	+5	+5	30.1	25.4	25.7	24.7
Utah.....	-7.6	-10.0	-5	+1.9	+5.6	+5.5	+4.0	-1.4	27.1	30.9	31.7	28.5
Vermont.....	+1.4	-1.8	-11.1	-10.0	+3	+1.0	+2.8	+1.8	20.5	20.3	21.1	23.3
Virginia.....	+1.5	-0.4	+8	+1.1	+6.6	+7.6	+7.9	+3	27.5	28.9	29.7	29.5
Washington.....	-9	-7.6	-4.6	+3.6	+3.3	+1.9	-9	-2.8	25.0	26.1	27.6	26.1
West Virginia.....	+3.4	-14.7	-14.4	+1.9	+5.0	+7.6	+12.6	+4.6	22.2	22.4	27.9	26.0
Wisconsin.....	+2.5	+0.8	+2.2	+2.0	+7.8	+9.1	+7.9	-1.1	23.4	24.6	25.3	24.4
Wyoming.....	-7.0	-13.1	-9.6	-6	-2	-1.2	-2.6	-1.4	16.0	17.2	18.2	17.6

Average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors.—The average annual salary, in continental United States, of teachers, principals, and supervisors combined was \$1,283 in 1936; \$1,227 in 1934; \$1,417 in 1932; and \$1,420 in 1930. When considering these average annual salaries on a percentage basis, the salary of 1936 was \$56, or 4.6 percent more than that of 1934; \$134, or 9.5 percent less than that of 1932; and \$137, or 9.6 percent less than that of 1930. For the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 the average annual salary decreased 9.6

percent for the country as a whole, in contrast to the decrease of 13.6 percent for the 4-year period from 1930 to 1934.

In 1936 the average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors combined ranged from \$504 in Arkansas to \$2,414 in New York. In that year the median of the State averages was \$1,073, which exceeded that of 1934 by \$106, or 11 percent. The average annual salary in 1936 in 32 States was less than the average of \$1,283 for the Nation. In New York and in the District of Columbia this average annual salary approximated \$2,400.

As previously indicated in this text, not all States reported expenditures for salaries by type of school organization; consequently, the average annual salaries cannot be accurately given by type of organization for the entire country, but only the averages of the States reporting. For the 21 States and the District of Columbia reporting, the average annual salary in 1936 of teachers, principals, and supervisors was \$1,005; for the 9 States reporting for separately organized junior high schools, \$1,670; for the 8 States reporting for junior-senior high school organizations, \$1,039; for the 7 States reporting for separately organized senior high schools, \$1,944; and the 22 States reporting for regular and vocational high schools, \$1,523.

In the 21 States and the District of Columbia reporting, the average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors in elementary schools ranged from \$431 in Arkansas to \$1,735 in New Jersey and \$2,204 in the District of Columbia. In the 8 States and the District of Columbia this salary for separately organized junior high schools ranged from \$747 in Arkansas to \$2,205 in New Jersey and \$2,422 in the District of Columbia; in the 8 States this salary for junior-senior high school organizations ranged from \$750 in Arkansas to \$1,961 in New Jersey; in 7 States, this salary for separately organized senior high schools ranged from \$853 in Arkansas to \$2,369 in New Jersey; and in the 21 States and the District of Columbia, this salary for regular and vocational high schools ranged from \$559 in Arkansas to \$2,134 in New Jersey and \$2,779 in the District of Columbia.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Revenue receipts.—The total revenue receipts for public elementary and secondary schools in 1936 amounted to \$1,971,402,416 which was \$160,750,323, or 8.9 percent, greater than in 1934; \$96,626,883, or 4.7 percent, less than in 1932; and \$117,154,421, or 5.6 percent, less than in 1930.

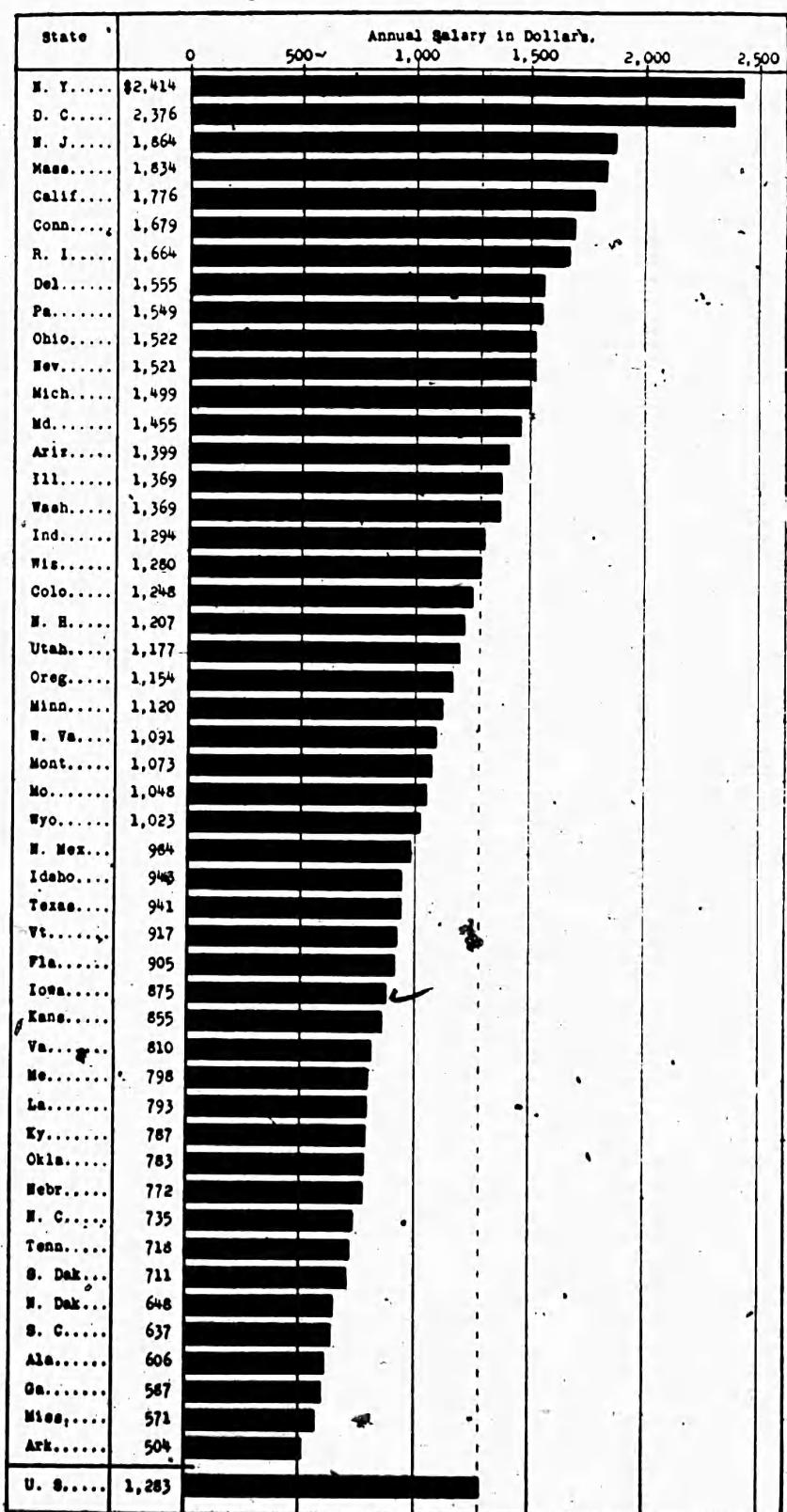


FIGURE 4.—Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals, by States, 1935-36.

For each of the years 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936 the amounts and percentages of the revenue receipts (taxation and appropriations) derived from Federal, State, county, and local sources are shown below:

Source	1930		1932		1934		1936	
	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Federal.....	\$7,333,834	0.4	\$8,262,137	0.4	\$21,547,938	1.2	\$9,849,574	0.5
State.....	353,670,462	16.9	410,549,583	19.8	423,178,215	23.4	578,369,087	29.3
County.....	216,746,764	10.4	181,036,271	8.8	169,158,503	9.3	140,133,116	7.1
Local and subsidies.....	1,510,805,777	72.3	1,468,181,308	71.0	1,196,767,437	66.1	1,243,050,649	63.1

In 1930, 16.9 percent, in 1932, 19.8 percent, in 1934, 23.4 percent, and in 1936, 29.3 percent of the revenue receipts came from the State. The county and the local school district contributed the following proportions of the revenue, derived from taxation and appropriations:

School district	Percent of revenue by year			
	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5
County.....	10.4	8.8	9.3	7.1
Local.....	72.3	71.0	66.1	63.1

The income for public schools is derived from appropriations from general funds, direct taxation, permanent funds, leases of school lands, Federal aid, and other miscellaneous sources. The respective proportionate amounts derived from the sources indicated are shown for 4 years:

Source	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5
Permanent funds.....	\$23,767,636	\$25,793,192	\$19,890,779	\$21,014,735
Lease of school lands.....	3,748,881	3,142,906	2,167,804	3,355,738
Appropriation and taxation.....	1,975,000,085	1,974,491,883	1,720,399,440	1,885,755,840
Federal aid.....	7,333,834	8,262,137	21,547,938	9,849,574
All other.....	78,706,401	86,339,181	46,646,132	51,426,629

The school revenue derived from permanent funds represented 1.1 percent, 1.2 percent, 1.1 percent, and 1.2 percent of the total school revenue for each of the years indicated. In 1936 the revenue derived from permanent funds was 5.7 percent more than in 1934 but 18.5 percent less than in 1932; from leases of school lands, 54.8 percent more than in 1934 but 10.5 percent less than in 1930; from appropriations and taxes, 9.6 percent more than in 1934 but 4.5 percent less

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

25

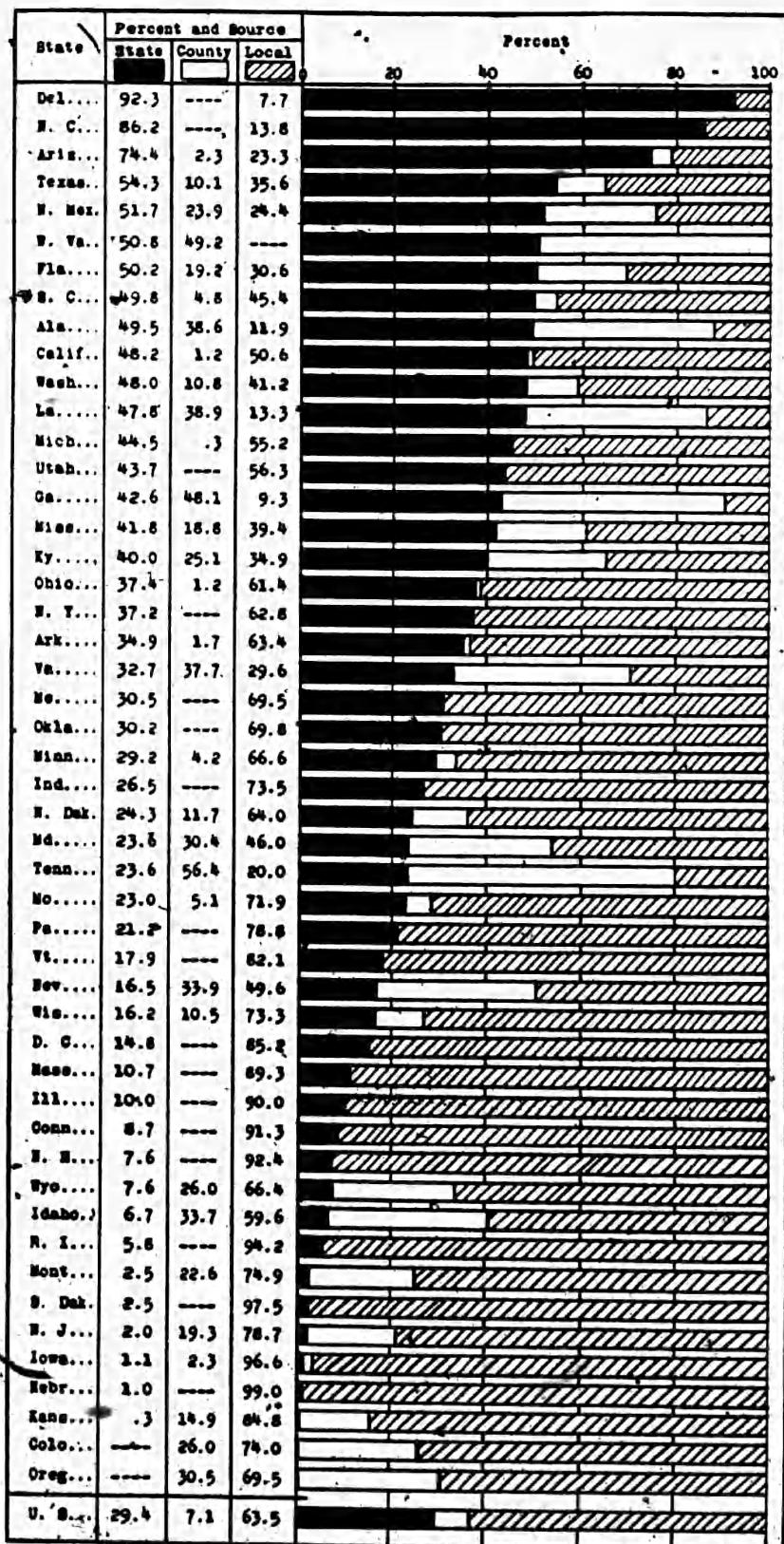


FIGURE 5.—Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources by State, 1935-36.

than in either 1932 or 1930; from the Federal Government, 54.3 percent less than in 1934 but 19.2 percent more than in 1932; and from other sources, 10.2 percent more than in 1934. The decrease in Federal funds in the last biennium is due to the fact that in 1934 such funds were provided to "keep schools open."

In 1936 the schools in 7 States, namely, Arizona, Delaware, Florida, New Mexico, North Carolina, Texas, and West Virginia, were receiving more than 50 percent of their revenue from State appropriations and taxes; in 18 States, from 25 to 49.9 percent; and in 23 States, less than 25 percent. Three States, namely, Arizona, North Carolina, and Delaware, contributed from these sources 74.4, 86.2, and 92.3 percent, respectively. Less than 10 percent of the school revenue supplied by 13 States was derived from State appropriation and taxation. (Colorado and Oregon made no such contributions in 1936.) In 1936, 14.8 percent of the school revenue in the District of Columbia was provided from sources (congressional appropriations) other than local; in 1932, 31.5 percent of its school revenue was derived from these appropriations.

In 1934 more than 50 percent of the school revenue was contributed from State appropriations and taxes by Delaware, North Carolina, Texas, and West Virginia; in 1932, by Delaware and North Carolina; and in 1930, by Delaware only. The schools in 32 States derived a larger percentage of their revenue from State sources in 1936 than in 1934.

For continental United States the county, in 1936, contributed 7.1 percent and in 1930, 10.6 percent of the school funds derived from taxation and appropriations. In 32 States affected, the county contribution in 1936 ranged from 0.3 percent in Michigan to 56.4 percent in Tennessee. In 13 States the proportion of the school revenue contributed by the county exceeded 25 percent, while in the remaining 19 States the county contributed in each instance less than 25 percent. The percent in these 19 States ranged from 0.3 percent in Michigan to 23.9 percent in New Mexico. From 1934 to 1936, this county contribution decreased in Arizona from 37.1 to 2.3 percent; in Florida, from 50.1 to 19.2 percent; in Montana, from 50.8 to 22.6 percent; in Nevada, from 77.1 to 33.9 percent; in New Mexico, from 72.9 to 23.9 percent; and in Ohio from 21.4 to 1.2 percent. With the exception of Montana and Nevada, this decrease in county contribution was offset by a material increase in the proportion of the school funds provided from State sources.

The fact that States as agents have, during the 6-year period since 1930, on an average assumed greater responsibility for financing their public elementary and secondary schools is evidenced by the increased contributions from State appropriations and taxation (29.4 percent in 1936 as compared with 16.7 percent in 1930); by the decrease from

10.6 percent to 7.1 percent contributed by the county; and by the decrease from 72.7 percent to 63.5 percent by the local district.

Public-school support in West Virginia was practically equally shared by the State and the county. Of the remaining 47 States, the proportion of school revenue (taxation and appropriation) derived from the local district in 1936 ranged from 7.7 percent in Delaware to 99 percent in Nebraska. The District of Columbia provided 85.2 percent of its total school revenue that year from local sources. In 12 States the local district supplied 75 percent or more; in 18 States, from 50 to 74.9 percent; in 9 States, from 25 to 49.9 percent, and in 8 States, less than 25 percent. From 1934 to 1936, the local district contribution in 7 States was increased by from about 5 to 40 percent and in 15 States was decreased by from about 5 to 25 percent.

TABLE VII.—PERCENTAGE OF RECEIPTS FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION FROM STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL SOURCES, BY STATES, FOR YEARS INDICATED

State or outlying part	STATE				COUNTY				LOCAL			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U.S.	16.7	19.5	23.4	29.4	10.6	8.8	9.4	7.1	72.7	71.7	67.2	63.5
Alabama	43.7	45.3	39.3	40.5	29.7	41.1	34.5	38.6	26.6	13.6	20.2	11.9
Arizona	17.4	22.0	28.7	74.4	38.4	41.7	37.1	2.3	44.2	36.3	34.2	23.3
Arkansas	33.6	21.3	16.2	34.9	2.9	—	—	1.7	63.5	78.7	83.8	63.4
California	25.1	21.9	49.6	48.2	36.9	30.2	4.5	1.2	38.0	47.9	45.9	50.6
Colorado	.1	.1	.1	—	26.5	26.1	26.2	20.0	73.4	73.8	73.7	74.0
Connecticut	7.5	7.2	9.0	8.7	—	—	—	—	92.5	92.8	91.0	91.3
Delaware	88.1	88.8	92.9	92.3	—	—	—	—	11.9	11.2	7.1	7.7
Dist. of Col.	22.9	31.5	20.5	14.8	—	—	—	—	77.1	68.5	79.5	85.2
Florida	21.6	34.6	31.0	30.2	29.6	24.5	50.1	19.2	48.8	40.9	18.9	30.6
Georgia	36.5	39.6	34.1	42.6	30.1	26.3	31.0	48.1	33.4	34.1	34.9	9.3
Idaho	.6	1.2	2.3	6.7	27.9	39.3	32.9	33.7	71.5	50.5	64.8	59.6
Illinois	4.5	6.6	6.9	10.0	—	—	—	—	95.5	93.4	93.0	90.0
Indiana	1.7	4.6	25.7	26.5	—	—	—	—	98.3	95.4	74.3	73.5
Iowa	3.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	—	2.9	2.1	2.3	66.7	95.8	96.5	96.6
Kansas	.1	—	—	.3	—	—	12.6	14.9	99.9	100.0	87.4	84.8
Kentucky	26.3	29.2	24.9	40.0	29.0	20.2	31.5	25.1	44.7	41.6	43.6	34.9
Louisiana	25.2	28.9	35.7	47.8	54.5	54.5	46.2	38.9	20.3	16.6	18.1	13.3
Maine	29.0	30.2	34.5	30.5	—	—	—	—	71.0	69.8	65.5	69.5
Maryland	17.3	21.0	24.4	23.6	34.3	32.9	28.2	30.4	48.4	46.1	47.4	46.0
Massachusetts	9.0	7.9	11.7	10.7	—	—	—	—	91.0	92.1	88.3	89.3
Michigan	19.9	26.6	29.5	44.5	—	—	—	—	80.1	73.4	70.5	55.2
Minnesota	17.3	18.8	22.9	29.2	5.9	5.2	5.3	4.2	77.7	76.0	71.8	66.6
Mississippi	32.9	32.9	45.3	41.8	23.1	23.1	29.3	18.8	44.0	44.0	25.4	39.4
Missouri	10.7	7.0	8.0	23.0	4.2	2.4	2.1	5.1	85.1	90.6	89.0	71.9
Montana	3.7	3.4	2.1	2.5	43.2	49.5	50.8	22.6	53.1	47.1	47.1	74.9
Nebraska	.7	.7	.8	1.0	—	—	—	—	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.0
Nevada	13.2	22.8	13.0	16.5	58.6	64.1	77.1	33.9	28.2	13.1	9.9	49.6
New Hampshire	8.8	4.6	9.2	7.6	—	—	—	—	91.2	95.4	90.8	92.4
New Jersey	21.0	19.1	2.0	2.0	.8	.9	10.3	19.3	78.2	80.0	76.7	78.7
New Mexico	3.5	3.0	4.2	51.7	74.7	74.7	72.9	23.9	21.8	22.3	22.9	24.4
New York	28.6	31.2	28.6	37.2	—	—	—	—	71.4	68.8	71.4	62.8
North Carolina	1.4	55.0	64.9	86.2	61.2	15.1	21.3	—	37.4	29.9	13.8	13.8
North Dakota	2.8	3.2	4.2	24.3	7.8	8.7	12.0	11.7	89.4	88.1	83.8	64.0
Ohio	3.6	4.8	15.4	37.4	32.4	24.9	21.4	7.2	64.0	70.3	63.2	61.4
Oklahoma	6.9	6.7	28.5	30.2	5.5	6.0	2.8	—	85.6	87.3	88.7	49.8

* 1930 figure.

TABLE VII.—PERCENTAGE OF RECEIPTS FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION FROM STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL SOURCES, BY STATES, FOR YEARS INDICATED—Continued

State or outlying part	STATE				COUNTY				LOCAL			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oregon.....					18.5	13.9	23.8	30.5	81.5	86.1	76.2	69.5
Pennsylvania.....	14.0	19.1	20.3	21.2					86.0	80.9	79.7	78.8
Rhode Island.....	8.3	8.4	5.6	5.8					91.7	91.6	94.4	94.2
South Carolina.....	26.9	29.4	29.6	49.8	27.0	8.5	5.8	4.8	46.1	62.1	64.6	45.4
South Dakota.....			1.6	2.5					99.5	100.0	98.4	97.5
Tennessee.....	23.7	27.0	44.4	23.6	35.6	50.9	41.5	56.4	40.7	22.1	14.1	20.0
Texas.....	35.9	38.2	51.1	54.3			10.0	10.1	64.1	61.8	38.9	35.6
Utah.....	32.1	35.0	41.6	43.7			34.0		67.8	65.0	24.4	56.3
Vermont.....	12.4	11.9	14.2	17.9					87.6	88.1	85.8	82.1
Virginia.....	28.5	32.8	29.2	32.7	31.5	30.3	33.6	37.7	40.0	36.9	37.2	29.6
Washington.....	26.2	26.6	34.4	48.0	16.1	16.3	13.3	10.8	57.7	57.1	52.3	41.2
West Virginia.....	7.7	7.2	53.8	50.8			46.2	49.2	92.3	92.8		
Wisconsin.....	16.2	15.8	19.5	16.2	8.6	9.7	10.7	10.5	75.2	74.5	69.8	73.3
Wyoming.....	1.3	.9	.1	7.6	25.7	28.0	29.0	26.0	73.0	73.1	70.9	74.4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....	67.5		73.4						32.5		26.6	
American Samoa.....			100.0									
Canal Zone.....			100.0									
Guam.....			100.0									
Hawaii.....	80.0		100.0		20.0							
Puerto Rico.....	75.6		78.5						24.4		21.5	
Virgin Islands.....			100.0									

The total receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands in 1936 was \$24,370,473 which exceeded that of 1934 but which was less than the amount received in 1930 or 1932. In 1936, 41 States reported a total of \$21,014,735 income from permanent funds, the individual State receipts ranging from \$32,510 in Pennsylvania to \$3,024,891 in Texas. In 7 States, namely, Indiana, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and Washington, the income in each from permanent funds was more than one million dollars. In some instances this income is interest paid by the State on permanent funds no longer existing except as State debts. Fourteen States reported a total income in 1936 of \$3,355,738 as receipts from leases of school lands. The amounts received ranged from \$2,509 in Texas to \$1,106,893 in New Mexico.

When considering the total receipts from permanent funds and leases of school lands in terms of pupil load, this income per pupil enrolled ranged from 2 cents in Pennsylvania to \$18.97 in Wyoming. In 20 States receipts from these sources amounted to more than \$1; in 7 States, more than \$5; and in 2 States, New Mexico and Wyoming, more than \$10 per pupil enrolled.

Nonrevenue receipts.—Receipts from loans and bond sales, with 42 States reporting in 1936, amounted to \$164,707,226. Although direct comparisons cannot be made for these years, since the same States did not report each year, the receipts from these sources for 1934, 1932, and 1930 were \$88,806,678, \$126,895,026, and \$357,050,699. From 1930 to 1934, there was an increase in receipts from loans and bond sales in only one State—Oregon—while from 1930 to 1936 there was an increase in such receipts in 10 of the 39 States reporting both years.

When considering nonrevenue receipts from other sources, including sale of property and insurance adjustments, the amount received for the States reporting in 1936 was \$41,996,541. The total of nonrevenue receipts from all sources that year was \$206,703,767.

Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts.—Excluding balance on hand, the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts in 1936 amounted to \$2,178,106,183, which was \$237,855,401, or 12.3 percent more than in 1934 and \$51,317,040, or 2.3 percent less than in 1932.

Of the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts in 1936, the proportion derived from the several sources was: Federal, 0.5 percent; State, 26.6 percent; county, 6.9 percent; local, 66 percent; and subsidies from educational foundations, 0.01 percent.

EXPENDITURES

In 1936 the total expenditure for public elementary and secondary day schools, excluding capital outlay and interest, was \$1,656,798,938, and including capital outlay and interest, \$1,961,103,765. In 1934 the corresponding expenditures were \$1,515,530,198 and \$1,711,843,278.

Current expenses.—The total current expense, not including interest, in 1936 was \$1,656,798,938 which was \$141,268,740, or 9.3 percent more than in 1934; \$153,140,078, or 8.5 percent less than in 1932; and \$186,752,770, or 10.1 percent less than in 1930.

TABLE VIII.—COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS FROM LOANS AND BOND SALES, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	LOANS AND BOND SALES							
	1930	1932	1934	1936	Increase or decrease			
					1930 to 1932	1930 to 1934	1930 to 1936	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
States reporting	\$357,850,699	\$123,263,245	\$98,806,878	\$164,707,226				
Alabama.....	2,374,254	870,343	535,907	3,044,547	-\$1,503,911	-\$1,838,347	+\$670,293	
Arizona.....	1,047,069	111,380	417,696		-936,229	-629,913		
Arkansas.....	3,235,125	1,504,536	267,517	770,590	-1,730,589	-2,967,608	-2,464,533	
California.....	9,841,578	5,558,136	4,154,904	18,645,113	-4,283,442	-5,686,674	+8,803,535	
Colorado.....			160,880	916,932				
Connecticut.....	4,684,812	623,527	500,968	730,486	-4,061,285	-4,183,844	-3,954,326	
Delaware.....	74,150	207,187	42,791		+133,037	-51,359	-74,150	
Florida.....	3,020,392	3,057,182	538,183	805,546	+27,740	-2,431,209	-2,223,846	
Georgia.....	4,458,136	2,719,520	3,004,490	1,321,078	-1,738,618	-1,453,658	-3,137,060	
Idaho.....	436,471	75,384	369,781	671,921	-361,087	-66,690	+235,450	
Illinois.....	80,293,714	14,673,210	18,395,582	24,181,673	-65,620,504	-61,898,132	-56,112,041	
Indiana.....	2,851,190	947,530	1,349,180	5,976,314	-1,903,660	-1,502,010	+3,125,124	
Iowa.....	2,270,129	518,515	653,267	1,543,848	-1,751,614	-1,616,862	-726,281	
Kansas.....	3,783,206		1,313,554	1,168,099		-2,469,652	-2,615,107	
Kentucky.....	4,872,480	1,453,302	150,747	564,867	-3,419,187	-4,721,042	-4,307,622	
Louisiana.....	5,153,167	631,336	17,000	265,800	-4,521,831	-5,136,167	-4,887,347	
Maryland.....	3,213,694	2,873,942	1,937,461	1,551,297	-339,752	-1,276,230	-1,662,397	
Michigan.....	26,355,911	1,637,421	8,846,156	11,722,341	-24,718,490	-17,509,755	-14,633,770	
Minnesota.....	4,387,340	2,221,326	2,374,497	3,677,559	-2,166,014	-2,012,843	-709,781	
Mississippi.....	1,631,751		48,123	1,542,792		-1,583,658	-88,989	
Missouri.....	7,320,348			2,249,450			-5,070,898	
Montana.....	1,110,822	806,110	496,527	595,200	-504,712	-614,295	-515,622	
Nebraska.....	847,654	342,471	139,899	463,729	-305,183	-707,755	-178,925	
Nevada.....	557,048	231,659	109,176	429,585	-305,389	-447,872	-127,463	
New Hampshire.....	68,886	83,722	35,872	779,723	+15,036	-32,814	+711,037	
New Jersey.....	26,248,043	8,545,059	3,735,888	6,326,024	-17,702,984	-22,512,155	-19,922,019	
New Mexico.....	152,500	559,099	\$4,000	495,497	+406,599	-63,500	+342,997	
New York.....	68,992,463	24,516,006	3,439,698	17,875,428	-44,476,457	-65,552,765	-51,117,163	
North Carolina.....	4,966,935	3,000,000	1,284,939		-1,966,935	-3,681,996		
North Dakota.....		839,858	343,548	571,346				
Ohio.....	26,933,184	3,362,741	6,024,450	6,639,856	-23,570,443	-20,908,734	-20,293,328	
Oklahoma.....			18,037	2,945,200				
Oregon.....	275,131	2,509,810	542,690	3,407,370	+2,234,679	+267,559	+3,132,239	
Pennsylvania.....	27,319,747	18,864,693	23,132,961	27,625,328	-8,455,054	-4,186,786	+305,579	
Rhode Island.....				437,500				
South Carolina.....	783,444	192,545	68,677	1,093,312	-590,899	-714,767	+309,568	
South Dakota.....	301,872	94,213	48,583	991,255	-207,289	-253,289	+679,343	
Tennessee.....	1,885,088	2,411,659	1,108,027	1,420,905	+526,571	-777,061	-464,183	
Texas.....	12,562,993	6,746,805		3,364,472	-5,816,188		-9,198,521	
Utah.....	1,796,883	889,119	438,318	867,836	-907,764	-1,358,565	-929,047	
Vermont.....				453,525				
Virginia.....	1,274,218	2,141,500	427,329	2,775,030	+867,232	-846,889	+1,500,812	
Washington.....	2,595,763	3,951,431	780,482	1,083,920	+1,355,668	-1,815,281	-1,511,843	
West Virginia.....			16,289					
Wisconsin.....	6,478,399	5,503,209	1,785,369	2,181,539	-975,190	-4,693,030	-4,296,800	
Wyoming.....	585,328	79,189	23,578	120,699	-506,139	-561,750	-464,620	

* Not previously reported.

In the continental United States the current expenses decreased 2.2 percent from 1930 to 1932, 17.8 percent from 1930 to 1934, and 10.1 percent from 1930 to 1936, but increased 9.3 percent in the biennium from 1934 to 1936. During this 2-year period, current expenses increased in every State except Missouri, which reported a decrease of

3.1 percent. The increases in the 47 States and the District of Columbia ranged from 0.02 percent in Oklahoma to 35.3 percent in Florida. Twenty-four States each reported an increase of more than 10 percent; of this number, 7 reported an increase of 20 percent or more. When considering the 6-year period, however, from 1930 to 1936, only 10 States reported an increase in current expenses. These increases ranged from 0.4 percent in New Mexico to 22.2 in Florida, with Delaware, Florida, and the District of Columbia each reporting an increase in excess of 10 percent.

The distribution of current expenses by functions of full-time day schools is shown below for the years 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936:

Purpose	1930	1932	1934	1936
	1	2	3	4
General control.....	\$78,679,502	\$74,910,121	\$64,092,729	\$67,436,271
Instruction.....	1,317,727,233	1,333,331,826	1,120,874,191	1,214,363,106
Operation.....	216,072,433	198,905,327	155,726,505	168,788,708
Maintenance.....	78,810,238	58,518,348	47,750,777	64,475,349
Auxiliary agencies.....	101,992,622	98,707,191	86,350,820	98,114,995
Fixed charges.....	50,269,680	45,566,213	40,735,176	43,620,506
Total current expenses.....	1,848,551,706	1,809,939,916	1,515,530,196	1,634,798,936
Capital outlay.....	370,877,969	210,996,262	59,276,555	171,321,674
Interest.....	92,535,880	140,234,782	137,036,525	132,983,153

From 1930 to 1934 the decreases by functions were: General control, 18.5 percent; instruction, 14.9 percent; operation, 27.9 percent; maintenance, 39.4 percent; auxiliary agencies, 15.3 percent; and fixed charges, 19 percent. When considering the 6-year period ending with 1936, the decreases by functions were: General control, 14.3 percent; instruction, 7.8 percent; operation 21.9 percent; maintenance, 18.2 percent; auxiliary agencies, 3.8 percent; and fixed charges, 13.3 percent. From 1934 to 1936 the percentage of increases for these functions were: General control, 5 percent; instruction, 7.8 percent; operation, 7.7 percent; maintenance, 25.9 percent; auxiliary agencies, 12 percent; and fixed charges, 6.6 percent.

The per capita costs per pupil in average daily attendance, derived on the basis of current expenses by functions, and the percentage of distribution of expenses by functions are shown in table IX. For the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936, there was a decrease in the per capita cost for each function ranging from 8.3 percent in auxiliary agencies to 22.1 percent and 25.5 percent in maintenance and operation, respectively. The relative percentages of current expenses by functions for 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936 remained fairly static although the actual amounts expended by functions varied materially by bienniums. The latter is definitely indicated by the fact that the per capita costs, derived on the basis of total current expenses, were \$86.70 in 1930, \$81.36 in 1932, \$67.48 in 1934, and \$74.30 in 1936.

In other words, the 1936 per capita cost, derived on the basis of total current expenses, was 13.7 percent less than the corresponding per capita cost for 1930.

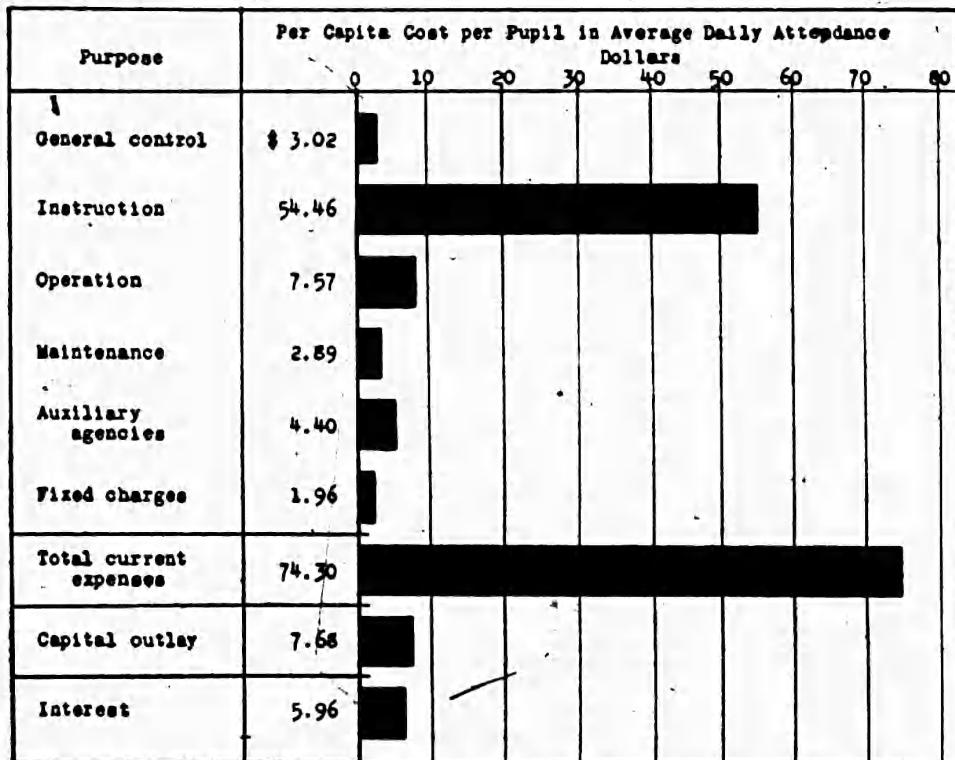


FIGURE 6.—Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses, capital outlay, and interest 1935-36.

TABLE IX.—COMPARISON OF STATE SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

Purpose	1930		1932		1934		1936		Per-cent-age de-crease in per capita cost, 1930 to 1936
	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
General control.....	\$3.70	4.3	\$3.37	4.1	\$2.86	4.2	\$3.02	4.1	18.4
Instruction:									
Salaries.....	58.80	67.9	56.89	69.9	47.51	70.4	51.41	69.2	12.6
Textbooks and supplies.....	3.17	3.6	3.05	3.8	2.40	3.5	3.05	4.1	3.8
Total instruction...	61.97	71.5	59.94	73.7	49.91	73.9	54.46	73.3	12.1
Operation.....	10.16	11.7	8.94	11.0	6.93	9.9	7.57	10.2	25.5
Maintenance.....	3.71	4.3	2.63	3.2	2.13	3.2	2.89	3.9	22.1
Auxiliary agencies.....	4.80	5.5	4.44	5.5	3.84	5.7	4.40	5.9	8.3
Fixed charges.....	2.36	2.7	2.04	2.5	1.81	3.1	1.96	2.6	16.9
Total current expense.....	86.76	100.0	81.36	100.0	67.45	100.0	74.30	100.0	13.7
Capital outlay.....	17.44	-----	9.48	-----	2.64	-----	7.68	-----	56.0
Interest.....	4.35	-----	6.30	-----	6.10	-----	5.96	-----	+37.0

Capital outlay.—The amount spent for capital outlay in 1936 was \$171,321,674; in 1934, \$59,276,558; in 1932, \$210,996,262; and in 1930, \$370,887,969. Although from 1934 to 1936 there was an appreciable increase in the amount spent for capital outlay, the expenditure in 1936 was less than 50 percent of that in 1930.

Debt service.—The payments of bonds and short-term loans in 1936 amounted to \$204,682,410; in 1934, \$207,259,364; in 1932, \$182,943,930; and in 1930, \$144,950,229. The pronounced increase in these payments during the 6-year period, and particularly from 1930 to 1934, was largely due to short-term loans negotiated by school districts to pay salaries. As more adequate programs for financing schools are formulated and put into effect, a further reduction in this item of expense may be expected.

In 1936 interest payments, as reported by the States, amounted to \$132,983,153; in 1934, \$137,036,525; and in 1932 and 1930, \$140,234,782 and \$92,535,880, respectively. For the Continental United States interest payments in 1936 constituted 6.8 percent of the total expenditures, excluding bond payments. In the 48 States, the proportion of this total paid for interest ranged from 1.2 percent in Delaware to 13.5 percent in Florida. Eighteen States reported interest payments representing percentages of their respective total expenditures in excess of the average reported for the Nation. The interest payments in 3 States, namely, Florida, New Jersey, and North Carolina, constituted in 1936 more than 10 percent of their total expenditures.

The amount of interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance in 1936 ranged from \$1.33 in Mississippi to \$13.27 in New Jersey. In that year the average of the State averages was \$5.96; in 1934, \$6.10; and in 1932, \$6.30, while the median of the State averages in 1936 was \$4.61; in 1934, \$4.59, and in 1932, \$4.30.

Cost per pupil.—On the basis of current expenses, excluding interest, the average annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance in the 48 States and the District of Columbia in 1936 was \$74.30, which was \$6.82, or 10.1 percent more than in 1934; \$7.06, or 8.8 percent less than in 1932; and \$12.40, or 14.3 percent less than in 1930.

On the basis of current expenses plus interest, the cost per pupil in average daily attendance in 1936 was \$80.26; in 1934, \$73.58; in 1932, \$87.67; and in 1930, \$91.05. From 1934 to 1936, there was an increase of \$6.68 in this cost, or 9.1 percent, while from 1930 to 1936 there was a decrease of \$10.79, or 11.9 percent.

On the basis of current expenses plus interest and capital outlay, the cost per pupil for 1936, 1934, 1932, and 1930 was \$87.94, \$76.22, \$97.15, and \$108.49, respectively. From 1930 to 1936 there was a decrease of \$20.55, or 18.9 percent, in this per capita cost. When

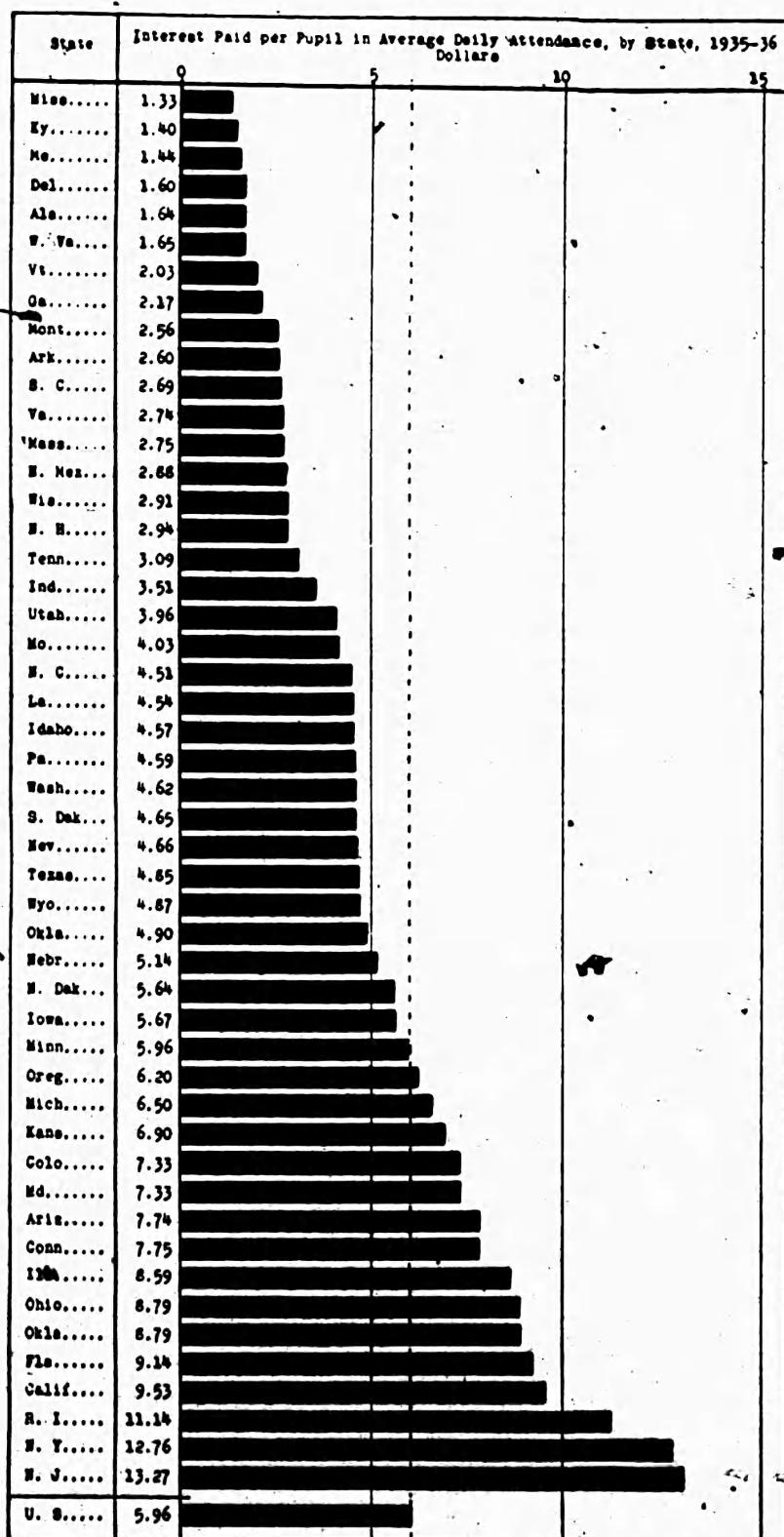


FIGURE 7.—Interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance, by States, 1935-36.

TABLE X.—COMPARISON OF CURRENT EXPENSES NOT INCLUDING INTEREST, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State or outlying part	CURRENT EXPENSES (NOT INCLUDING INTEREST)				ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$1,843,551,705	\$1,862,697,164	\$1,813,530,198	\$1,656,798,838	\$86.70	\$81.06	\$67.48	\$74.30
Alabama.....	17,652,225	15,855,506	15,281,193	15,470,827	37.28	31.16	30.09	28.49
Arizona.....	8,289,546	8,118,054	5,909,717	6,641,739	109.12	100.27	77.11	83.10
Arkansas.....	11,101,551	9,644,727	7,844,132	8,848,229	33.56	28.46	22.60	24.55
California.....	121,134,633	124,719,955	107,917,132	115,979,261	133.30	128.87	109.83	115.60
Colorado.....	21,125,901	20,199,773	15,378,576	16,325,207	110.76	101.42	78.30	87.20
Connecticut.....	28,155,339	29,738,992	23,444,098	25,137,780	102.58	104.27	82.12	90.76
Delaware.....	3,448,498	3,890,039	3,688,808	3,978,802	95.12	100.31	92.85	100.38
Dist. of Col.....	9,043,813	9,370,065	8,196,504	9,961,092	132.39	127.54	107.30	122.10
Florida.....	13,516,229	13,821,467	12,211,844	16,521,021	50.61	47.22	40.73	53.89
Georgia.....	17,166,356	17,285,146	16,703,459	17,979,330	31.89	30.20	28.34	30.96
Idaho.....	8,553,928	7,803,449	5,931,755	5,074,175	86.86	76.51	57.09	60.21
Illinois.....	123,430,692	117,035,475	91,818,435	99,426,809	102.56	95.39	78.18	86.06
Indiana.....	54,666,666	51,449,071	39,329,061	42,834,533	91.66	79.23	60.20	69.08
Iowa.....	44,692,503	40,977,634	31,071,253	33,531,969	96.10	85.66	65.44	73.02
Kansas.....	33,857,923	29,760,983	22,125,448	23,093,647	92.81	77.52	60.19	67.04
Kentucky.....	20,009,576	19,111,092	15,748,876	19,372,980	46.23	41.24	33.37	39.52
Louisiana.....	16,847,280	16,586,189	13,787,671	16,352,508	48.19	44.80	36.07	42.55
Maine.....	9,647,500	9,844,856	7,803,011	8,204,059	69.89	67.38	52.09	55.20
Maryland.....	18,880,053	19,682,761	17,312,285	19,014,104	80.15	78.92	68.64	74.77
Massachusetts.....	74,084,720	73,353,630	66,905,157	71,781,802	109.57	105.03	95.89	104.51
Michigan.....	96,968,550	85,621,571	60,276,738	69,818,416	114.76	98.78	67.68	78.82
Minnesota.....	46,271,102	45,537,935	36,059,327	39,960,051	101.29	95.83	75.15	86.16
Mississippi.....	15,757,723	9,515,873	10,665,915	12,536,976	36.13	22.16	23.55	27.68
Missouri.....	40,513,185	42,184,782	36,861,955	35,717,666	70.28	70.02	60.27	60.43
Montana.....	11,584,838	10,622,374	8,385,843	9,711,579	109.73	98.61	79.34	96.29
Nebraska.....	24,123,984	22,611,283	15,943,443	17,200,723	93.08	80.21	57.48	64.75
Nevada.....	2,039,602	2,170,283	1,926,408	2,131,522	136.18	132.30	117.90	128.11
New Hampshire.....	6,119,532	6,440,747	5,489,053	5,803,714	92.77	93.85	79.67	84.03
New Jersey.....	82,801,149	87,458,688	71,789,161	74,058,972	121.90	126.39	102.53	108.33
New Mexico.....	5,884,701	6,014,045	5,289,343	5,905,522	77.21	71.89	60.18	63.16
New York.....	256,705,491	272,923,414	250,032,878	267,883,034	137.55	139.88	124.13	134.18
North Carolina.....	28,830,362	25,083,394	18,296,364	23,638,225	42.85	34.44	24.18	31.11
North Dakota.....	14,794,184	12,117,315	9,138,349	9,503,965	99.55	83.77	67.32	75.46
Ohio.....	109,213,169	98,506,523	86,292,654	96,416,743	95.69	83.56	72.51	82.42
Oklahoma.....	30,780,341	27,303,446	21,469,759	21,547,155	65.48	55.35	43.70	43.33
Oregon.....	16,030,009	15,064,041	11,661,809	12,730,206	103.31	76.38	68.90	77.83
Pennsylvania.....	145,861,417	149,498,036	133,057,357	139,434,046	87.81	80.14	75.04	79.70
Rhode Island.....	9,821,214	10,424,854	9,415,674	9,933,407	95.74	98.35	86.97	95.03
South Carolina.....	13,933,522	11,002,230	10,280,279	11,748,357	39.98	29.44	27.14	32.01
South Dakota.....	13,219,921	12,489,037	8,492,846	10,966,969	95.36	90.85	82.29	85.70
Tennessee.....	20,560,079	19,723,214	17,704,563	18,423,552	42.66	39.21	34.62	35.81
Texas.....	58,597,695	60,808,246	50,070,685	59,509,562	54.57	57.49	46.63	55.15
Utah.....	9,052,640	8,213,259	7,464,375	8,412,213	75.08	64.50	58.71	67.07
Vermont.....	4,883,970	4,443,823	3,498,209	3,907,090	84.24	76.40	59.76	65.55
Virginia.....	20,026,944	19,955,247	18,261,378	19,013,524	44.25	41.35	37.51	38.92
Washington.....	27,976,728	26,630,775	19,622,984	23,545,036	100.45	92.56	69.16	85.33
West Virginia.....	25,265,495	23,461,879	18,284,495	22,835,851	72.16	63.82	48.54	57.93
Wisconsin.....	44,566,798	44,168,709	37,177,937	41,303,905	94.17	86.56	71.99	80.87
Wyoming.....	6,137,422	5,475,079	4,181,912	4,726,453	128.59	114.89	88.70	101.62
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....				672,167				132.10
American Samoa.....				21,434				11.22
Canal Zone.....				470,179				79.00
Guam.....				64,084				15.26
Hawaii.....				5,398,170				67.29
Philippine Islands.....				11,047,280				10.03
Puerto Rico.....				6,246,874				23.41
Virgin Islands.....				102,164				87.88

converting these average annual costs into costs per day, the average daily costs per pupil in attendance, based on current expenses plus interest, in 1936, was 46 cents; in 1934, 43 cents; in 1932, 51 cents; and in 1930, 53 cents. For these 4 years in the order named, the cost per day per pupil in average daily attendance for capital outlay was 4.4, 1.5, 5.5, and 10 cents.

The average annual cost per pupil in attendance for current expenses in 1936 ranged from \$27.15 in Arkansas to \$146.90 in New York. In effect, this means that New York spent annually approximately five times as much per pupil as Arkansas. In 11 States this annual cost per pupil was less than \$50; in 12 States, from \$50 to \$75; in 17 States, from \$75 to \$100; and in 8 States and the District of Columbia, more than \$100. (Figure 9.) It is evident that there are marked variations among the States in the average annual cost per pupil. No doubt the variations among school districts of a given State are just as marked, if not even more marked.

From 1934 to 1936 the cost per pupil in average daily attendance in the United States was increased 10 percent, although this cost was 14.3 percent less than that of 1930. With the exception of Alabama and Oklahoma, the per capita cost in 1936 in the States and the District of Columbia represented an increase over that of 1934. With the per capita cost of 1934 as a base, this increase ranged from 0.3 percent in Missouri to 37.6 percent in South Dakota. In 22 States this increase ranged from 10 to 20 percent; in 4 States from 20 to 30 percent, and in 2 States it exceeded 30 percent. From 1930 to 1936, the per capita cost was decreased for the Nation by 14.3 percent with the decrease ranging from 0.7 percent in Rhode Island to 33.8 percent in Oklahoma. In 17 States this decrease in per capita cost exceeded 20 percent. For this 6-year period only 3 States, namely, Delaware, Florida, and Texas, reported increases. In Delaware, this increase was 5.5 percent; in Florida, 6.5 percent; and in Texas, 1.1 percent.

TABLE XI.—PERCENTAGE COMPARISON OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, EXCLUDING INTEREST, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF CURRENT EXPENSE				PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			
	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1936 over 1930	1936 over 1934	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1936 over 1930	1936 over 1934
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	-2.2	-17.8	-10.1	+9.3	-6.5	-22.2	-14.3	+10.1
Alabama	-10.2	-13.4	-12.4	+1.2	-16.4	-19.3	-12.2	-5.3
Arizona	-2.1	-28.7	-19.9	+12.4	-8.1	-29.3	-23.8	+7.8
Arkansas	-13.1	-29.3	-20.3	+12.8	-15.2	-32.7	-26.8	+8.6
California	+3.0	-10.9	-4.3	+7.5	-3.3	-17.6	-13.3	+5.3
Colorado	-4.4	-27.3	-22.7	+6.2	-8.4	-29.3	-21.3	+11.4
Connecticut	+5.6	-16.7	-10.7	+7.2	+1.6	-19.9	-11.5	+10.5
Delaware	+12.8	+7.0	+15.4	+7.9	+5.5	-2.4	+5.5	+8.1
District of Columbia	+3.6	-9.4	+10.1	+21.5	-3.7	-19.0	-7.8	+13.8
Florida	+2.3	-9.7	+22.2	+35.3	-6.7	-19.5	+6.5	+32.3
Georgia	.7	-2.7	+4.7	+7.6	-5.3	-11.1	-6.1	+5.6
Idaho	-8.8	-30.7	-17.3	+19.3	-11.9	-34.3	-20.3	+21.2
Illinois	-5.2	-25.6	-19.4	+8.3	-7.0	-23.8	-16.1	+10.1
Indiana	-5.9	-28.1	-21.6	+8.9	-13.6	-34.3	-24.6	+14.8
Iowa	-8.3	-30.5	-25.0	+7.9	-10.9	-31.9	-24.0	+11.6
Kansas	-12.1	-34.7	-29.1	+8.4	-16.5	-35.1	-27.8	+11.4
Kentucky	-4.5	-21.3	-3.2	+23.0	-10.8	-27.2	-14.5	+18.4
Louisiana	-1.5	-18.2	-2.9	+18.6	-7.0	-25.3	-11.7	+18.1
Maine	+2.0	-19.1	-15.0	+5.1	-3.6	-25.5	-21.0	+6.0
Maryland	+4.3	-8.3	+.7	+9.8	-1.5	-14.4	-6.7	+8.9
Massachusetts	.9	-9.4	-3.0	+7.3	-4.1	-12.7	-4.6	+9.2
Michigan	-11.7	-37.8	-28.0	+15.8	-13.9	-41.0	-31.3	+16.5
Minnesota	-1.6	-22.1	-13.6	+10.8	-5.4	-25.8	-14.9	+14.7
Mississippi	-39.6	-32.3	-20.4	+17.5	-38.7	-34.8	-30.5	+17.5
Missouri	+4.1	-9.0	-11.8	-3.1	-.4	-14.2	-14.0	+.3
Montana	-8.1	-27.4	-16.0	+15.8	-10.1	-27.8	-12.2	+21.5
Nebraska	-6.3	-33.9	-28.7	+7.9	-13.8	-38.2	-30.4	+12.6
Nevada	+6.4	+5.5	+4.5	+10.6	-2.8	-13.4	-5.9	+8.7
New Hampshire	+5.2	-10.3	-5.2	+5.7	+1.2	-14.1	-8.8	+6.2
New Jersey	+5.6	-13.3	-10.6	+3.2	+1.2	-17.9	-13.3	+5.7
New Mexico	+2.2	-10.1	+.4	+11.6	-6.9	-22.1	-18.2	+8.0
New York	+6.3	-2.6	+4.4	+7.1	+1.3	-9.8	-2.5	+8.1
North Carolina	-13.0	-36.5	-22.0	+29.2	-19.6	-43.6	-27.4	+28.7
North Dakota	-18.1	-38.2	-35.8	+4.0	-15.9	-32.4	-24.2	+12.1
Ohio	-9.8	-21.0	-11.7	+11.7	-12.7	-24.2	-13.9	+13.7
Oklahoma	-11.3	-30.2	-30.0	+.2	-15.5	-33.3	-33.8	-.8
Oregon	-6.0	-27.2	-20.6	+9.2	-26.1	-33.3	-24.7	+13.0
Pennsylvania	+2.6	-8.8	-4.4	+4.8	-1.9	-14.5	-9.2	+6.2
Rhode Island	+6.1	-4.1	+1.1	+5.5	+2.7	-9.2	-.7	+9.3
South Carolina	-21.0	-26.2	-15.4	+14.7	-26.4	-32.1	-19.9	+17.9
South Dakota	-5.5	-35.8	-17.0	+29.1	-4.7	-34.7	-10.1	+37.6
Tennessee	-4.1	-13.9	-10.4	+4.1	-8.2	-18.8	-16.1	+3.4
Texas	+3.5	-14.6	+1.0	+18.9	+5.4	-14.6	+1.1	+18.3
Utah	-9.3	-17.5	-7.1	+12.7	-14.1	-21.8	-10.7	+14.2
Vermont	-9.0	-28.4	-20.0	+11.7	-9.3	-29.1	-22.2	+9.7
Virginia	.4	-8.8	-5.1	+4.1	-6.6	-15.2	-12.0	+3.8
Washington	-4.8	-29.8	-15.8	+20.0	-7.0	-31.1	-15.1	+23.4
West Virginia	-7.1	-27.6	-9.6	+24.9	-11.6	-32.8	-19.7	+19.3
Wisconsin	.9	-16.6	-7.3	+11.1	-8.1	-23.6	-14.1	+12.3
Wyoming	-11.1	-31.9	-23.0	+13.0	-10.7	-31.0	-21.0	+14.6

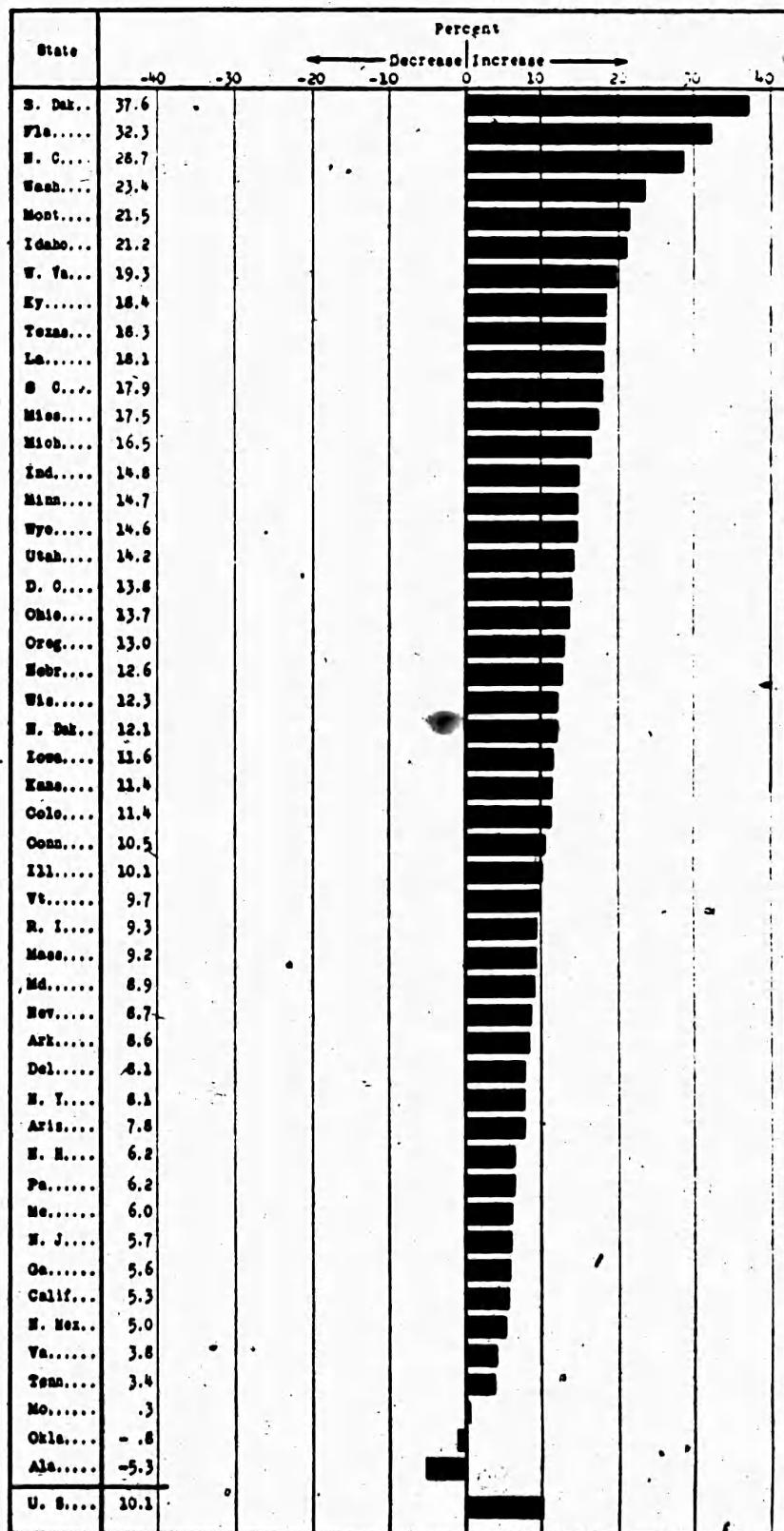


FIGURE 8.—Percentage increase or decrease in per capita costs for current expense, by State, from 1934 to 1936.

Costs per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses are given by types of school organization for States that supplied appropriate pupil data and necessary cost figures. In 1936 the average cost per elementary pupil in attendance for 25 States reporting such data was \$56.39 with the range in these States from \$18.76 in Arkansas to \$114.52 in Nevada. In 4 States this annual cost was less than \$30, and in 17 States less than \$75. In the Canal Zone, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico this annual cost was \$55.67, \$61.63, and \$21.01. The average annual cost per junior high school pupil for the 9 States reporting was \$88.97 with the range in these States from \$44.88 in Arkansas to \$128.21 in New Jersey. The average annual cost per pupil in attendance in junior-senior high schools for 8 States was \$60.57 with the range from \$33.61 in Arkansas to \$116.69 in New Jersey; in senior high schools (separately organized) for 7 States, \$98.05 with a range from \$42.87 in Arkansas to \$129.36 in North Dakota; and in regular 4-year high schools for 22 States, \$109.58 with the range from \$53.44 in Arkansas to \$152.70 in Nevada and \$168.71 in the District of Columbia.

SCHOOL PROPERTY

Value of school property.—In the 48 States and the District of Columbia the value of school buildings and sites in 1936 was \$5,592,173,412, and the value of equipment, including furniture, laboratory apparatus, libraries, etc., was \$560,880,675, or a total value of property used for school purposes of \$6,731,324,741, including undistributed items. This represents an increase of \$106,553,535, or 1.6 percent over the value reported in 1934.

In 1936 the average value, per pupil enrolled, of school property in continental United States was \$255 ranging from \$75 per pupil in Georgia to \$443 in Delaware and \$468 in the District of Columbia. In 3 States and the District of Columbia the average value of school property per pupil enrolled was more than \$400; in 7 States, from \$300 to \$399; in 20 States, from \$200 to \$299; in 12 States, from \$100 to \$199; and in 6 States this average value per pupil was less than \$100 (table 17). The median of the State averages was \$266.

Number of school buildings.—The number of school buildings reported for 1936 was 238,867, which was 4,062 less than in 1934 and 7,074 less than in 1932. Of the 238,867 school buildings reported as being used in 1936, 132,813, or 55.6 percent, were one-room buildings. This represents a reduction of 5,729 in the number of one-room buildings since 1934 and a reduction of 10,632 since 1932. During the 6-year period since 1930, the number of one-room school buildings was reduced 15,899. The number of one-room schools in the States ranges from 52 in Rhode Island to 9,925 in Illinois. The States reporting more than 5,000 one-room schools are: Michigan,

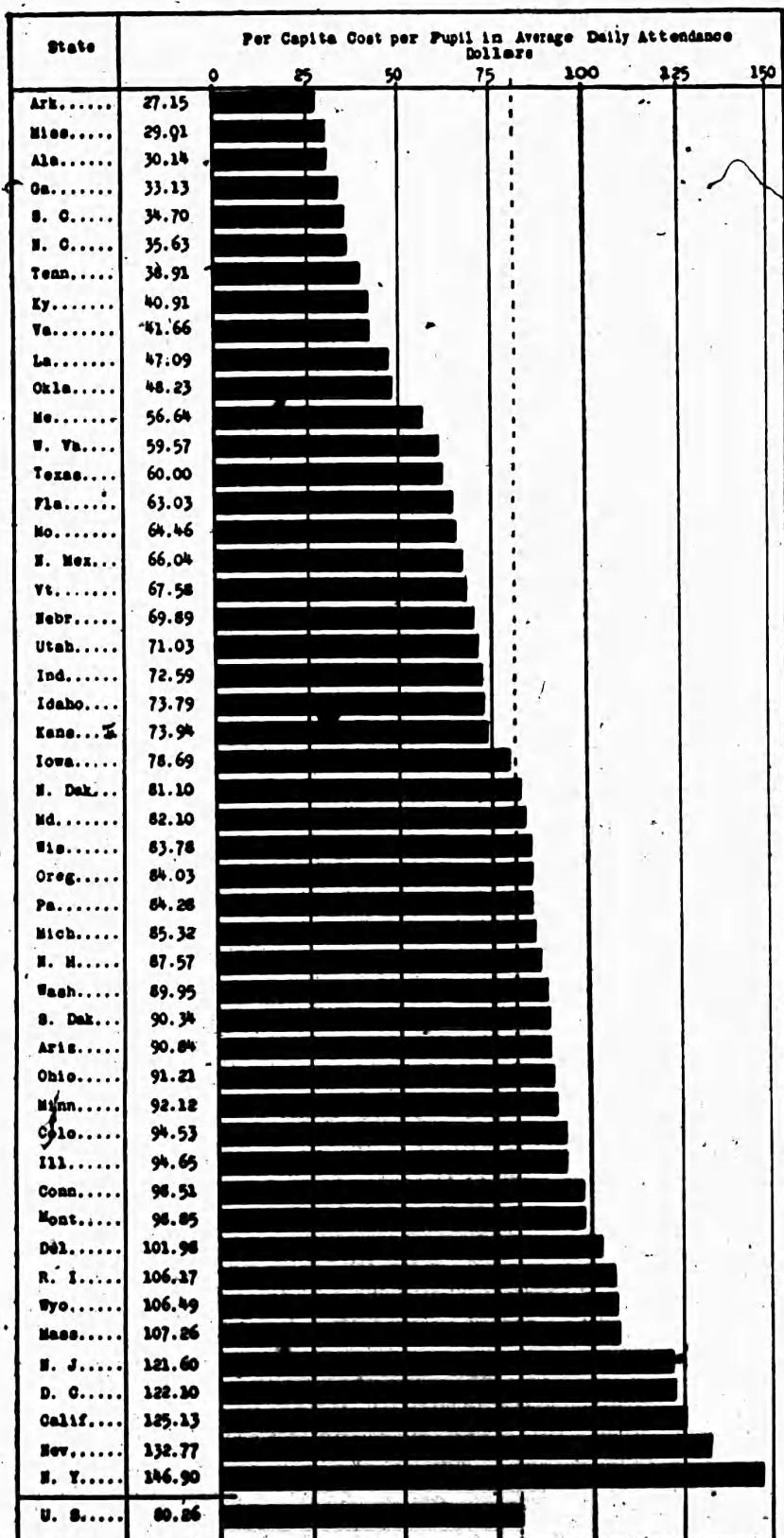


FIGURE 9.—Per capita cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses, by State, 1934-36.

5,124; Kentucky, 5,537; Pennsylvania, 5,855; Nebraska, 5,958; Wisconsin, 6,529; Kansas, 6,777; Minnesota, 6,797; Missouri, 7,357; Iowa, 9,115; and Illinois, 9,925. The following distribution shows the number of States having certain specified percentages of their schools as one-room schools:

Percent	Number of States	Percent	Number of States
0-9.9	2	50-59.9	4
10-19.9	4	60-69.9	9
20-29.9	5	70-79.9	9
30-39.9	4	80-89.9	1
40-49.9	11	90-99.9	0

SCHOOL DEBT

The total amount of bonds outstanding and other forms of indebtedness reported in 1936 was \$3,043,125,380 in contrast to \$3,020,511,250 in 1934 and \$3,121,538,276 in 1932. Previous to 1936 a larger number of the States reported indebtedness for cities only, with a result that comparisons based on the data for the three 2-year periods are not entirely accurate but probably reveal trends.

The average amount of indebtedness outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance in the Nation in 1936 was \$136.47; in 1934, \$134.49; and in 1932, \$140.32. This outstanding indebtedness per pupil ranged from \$18.99 in Mississippi to \$303.89 in New York. In 12 States this outstanding indebtedness per pupil exceeded the average for the United States. In 9 States this debt per pupil was less than \$50.

Interest payments on indebtedness in 1936 amounted to \$132,983,153, which was \$4,053,372, or 3 percent, less than in 1934. When converting these interest payments into cost per pupil in average daily attendance, this cost in 1936 for the United States was \$5.96 in contrast to \$6.10 and \$6.30 for 1934 and 1932, respectively. Interest payments per pupil in attendance ranged from \$1.33 in Mississippi to \$13.27 in New York.

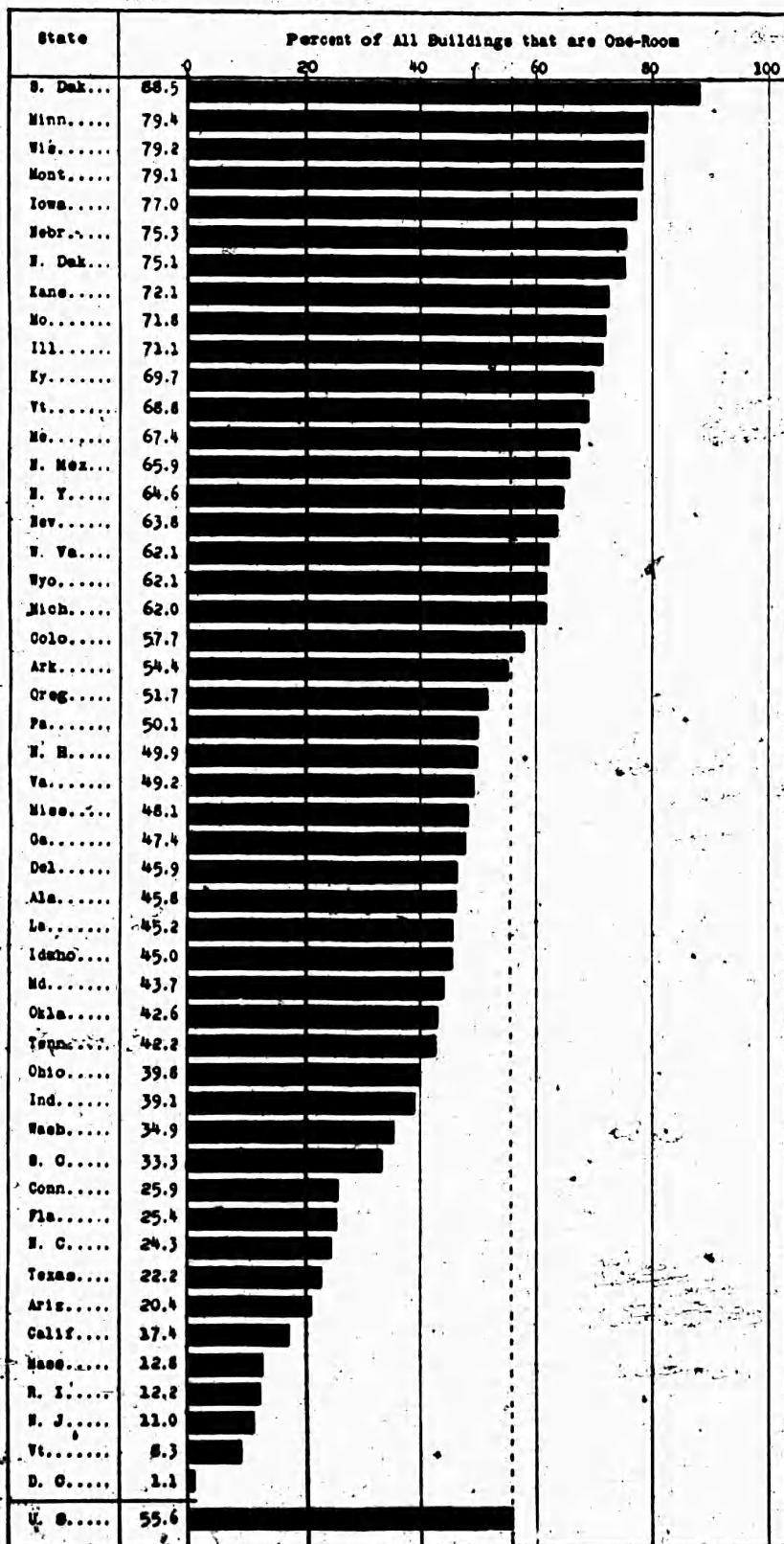


FIGURE 10.—Percentage of all school buildings in each State that are one-room, 1935-36.

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE XII.—AMOUNT OF SCHOOL DEBT, INTEREST PAYMENTS BY STATES AND BY PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR YEARS GIVEN.

State	SCHOOL BONDS OUTSTANDING AND OTHER FORMS OF DEBT						INTEREST PAYMENTS					
	Total amount			By States			Per pupil in average daily attendance			By States		
	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936
1												
Continental U. S.	\$1,121,432,776	\$1,029,611,259	\$1,043,125,359	\$149,32	\$147,49	\$124,47	\$149,224,782	\$137,936,525	\$132,963,153	\$6,30	\$6,10	\$5,36
Alabama.....	28,631,048	22,438,870	21,192,634	56,27	44,18	39,03	1,653,749	634,767	893,176	3,25	3,25	1,64
Arkansas.....	12,863,150	11,669,800	10,739,265	158,74	152,27	134,37	819,708	628,113	618,514	10,12	8,33	7,74
Oklahoma.....	20,231,371	20,111,070	24,154,041	86,25	75,24	67,02	1,097,930	706,855	937,004	3,24	2,21	2,66
California.....	203,883,107	189,804,154	200,343,051	210,38	183,17	196,68	10,087,040	9,848,446	9,565,400	10,42	10,02	9,53
Colorado.....	30,037,007	26,978,926	162,89	152,94	144,11	2,737,438	1,426,430	1,371,546	13,74	7,26	7,33	
Connecticut.....	46,438,275	47,436,083	47,676,185	162,82	166,16	172,14	1,774,931	1,812,792	2,145,430	6,22	6,35	7,75
Delaware.....	2,434,975	2,252,690	2,003,074	62,78	59,70	50,53	113,006	60,687	63,463	2,91	1,75	1,90
Florida.....	61,638,491	58,011,273	66,549,927	193,48	184,47	2,646,633	2,222,180	2,802,206	9,04	7,41	9,14	
Georgia.....	111,397,000	10,896,146	20,300,000	19,91	184,90	34,96	1,484,868	1,512,573	1,258,971	2,57	2,17	
Idaho.....	9,642,822	9,246,062	8,668,069	94,54	89,00	84,81	525,048	602,228	467,437	5,13	5,80	4,57
Illinois.....	158,926,218	194,627,618	196,690,459	129,54	165,72	170,26	10,145,790	9,439,603	9,922,928	8,27	8,04	8,59
Indiana.....	59,767,655	51,147,492	47,395,078	92,04	78,28	76,43	2,722,193	2,540,354	2,175,870	4,10	3,84	3,51
Iowa.....	55,615,181	52,266,033	46,769,862	116,26	110,68	101,85	2,554,194	2,579,631	2,603,577	5,34	5,43	5,67
Kansas.....	31,176,932	30,284,095	28,084,856	81,81	82,32	78,48	1,332,058	2,660,738	2,468,551	3,47	7,24	6,90
Kentucky.....	17,002,688	116,237,126	18,768,661	36,60	34,41	38,20	899,982	1,639,725	681,238	1,94	1,46	1,40
Louisiana.....	111,988,600	29,778,773	26,951,913	32,41	78,02	70,13	1,708,615	1,825,491	1,744,517	4,62	4,78	4,54
Maine.....	14,672,000	6,191,585	5,448,887	31,98	41,33	36,96	1,271,672	1,950,341	214,271	1,86	6,34	1,44
Maryland.....	41,939,399	42,853,633	42,108,820	168,16	169,83	165,56	1,791,198	1,835,111	1,863,038	7,18	7,28	7,33
Massachusetts.....	160,909,000	152,029,300	148,355,900	87,21	74,42	70,40	2,713,818	1,294,272	1,886,347	3,59	3,15	2,75
Michigan.....	179,069,919	172,374,664	178,591,934	206,59	193,55	201,62	8,029,583	16,536,047	5,753,052	9,26	7,34	6,50
Minnesota.....	73,595,685	68,404,267	61,763,807	154,88	142,56	133,17	1,122,309	12,154,557	2,761,867	2,36	4,49	5,96
Mississippi.....	8,330,733	7,790,467	8,508,429	19,10	17,22	18,99	636,137	431,042	600,806	1,48	1,33	
Missouri.....	50,362,009	52,639,989	53,104,105	83,63	86,07	89,85	2,342,967	2,277,383	2,380,305	3,89	3,72	4,03
Montana.....	10,042,900	9,281,119	8,018,533*	93,23	87,70	79,51	431,975	275,393	258,207	4,01	2,60	2,50
Nebraska.....	33,776,228	31,614,684	30,650,854	119,82	113,97	115,39	854,965	1,829,313	1,364,910	3,02	2,99	5,14

* Cities only.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1934-36

TABLE XII.—AMOUNT OF SCHOOL DEBT, INTEREST PAYMENTS BY STATES AND BY PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR YEARS GIVEN—Continued

State	SCHOOL BONDS OUTSTANDING AND OTHER FORMS OF DEBT				INTEREST PAYMENTS				Per pupil in average daily attendance	
					By States					
	1932	1934	1936	1938	1932	1934	1936	1938		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Nevada	\$2,269,358	\$1,517,933	\$1,899,111	\$140,23	\$92,90	\$114,14	\$141,922	\$204,011	\$77,512	
New Hampshire	6,106,096	4,669,716	5,033,813	88,98	66,33	73,40	88,58	103,306	201,346	
New Jersey	221,157,472	213,373,967	201,171,457	319,61	304,74	294,26	10,239	9,516,675	9,071,747	
New Mexico	6,790,400	6,077,700	6,721,700	81,17	69,16	61,19	341,660	300,584	266,071	
New York	845,381,591	593,295,435	606,900,986	329,59	294,54	303,89	26,376,605	27,322,604	26,492,387	
North Carolina	60,000,000	67,126,575	90,016,466	82,30	88,70	118,40	3,633,900	3,318,016	3,427,301	
North Dakota	14,211,244	13,284,936	106,67	104,70	105,66	104,70	848,643	1,112,863	710,562	
Ohio	221,688,070	202,649,869	190,02	186,28	186,28	173,22	12,628,916	11,930,490	10,283,901	
Oklahoma	64,064,018	45,450,748	98,19	130,18	111,50	678,986	2,723,143	2,437,433	1,388	
Oregon	24,632,758	20,803,431	19,649,668	124,90	122,91	120,13	916,614	1,207,408	1,013,797	
Pennsylvania	284,700,589	274,522,773	276,411,679	164,04	154,82	157,98	8,662,634	19,325,631	8,028,292	
Rhode Island	26,268,967	27,184,250	28,223,182	276,99	251,09	270,01	1,184,011	1,164,319	10,94	
South Carolina	19,646,260	18,474,752	17,989,725	50,90	48,77	48,86	1,153,852	1,150,512	989,896	
South Dakota	17,070,469	16,519,453	13,819,438	121,18	113,82	107,88	911,296	900,380	594,801	
Tennessee	31,092,126	15,888,108	32,392,936	61,82	31,07	62,97	608,892	1,751,926	1,392,034	
Texas	131,383,449	131,343,450	128,223,916	124,19	122,32	20,16	6,507,072	5,176,619	5,220,385	
Utah	12,092,458	12,416,349	12,108,943	94,367	97,65	96,56	659,801	504,839	496,050	
Vermont	2,859,481	1,989,100	2,607,695	49,83	33,64	44,70	140,000	160,000	120,885	
Virginia	1,20,694,000	1,19,688,903	30,500,000	42,88	40,27	62,43	698,358	1,868,714	1,340,427	
Washington	36,691,009	32,460,091	20,000,088	127,38	114,41	94,23	1,730,103	1,874,719	1,274,300	
West Virginia	18,000,000	13,310,657	12,077,400	48,16	30,04	60,79	625,000	1,024,210	649,545	
Wisconsin	41,055,587	1,29,320,529	34,947,532	80,46	68,43	702,020	1,486,826	1,383,951	1,70,272	
Wyoming	7,543,737	6,359,638	6,012,869	134,47	126,28	47,905	47,905	220,308	1,01,209	

^a Cities only.

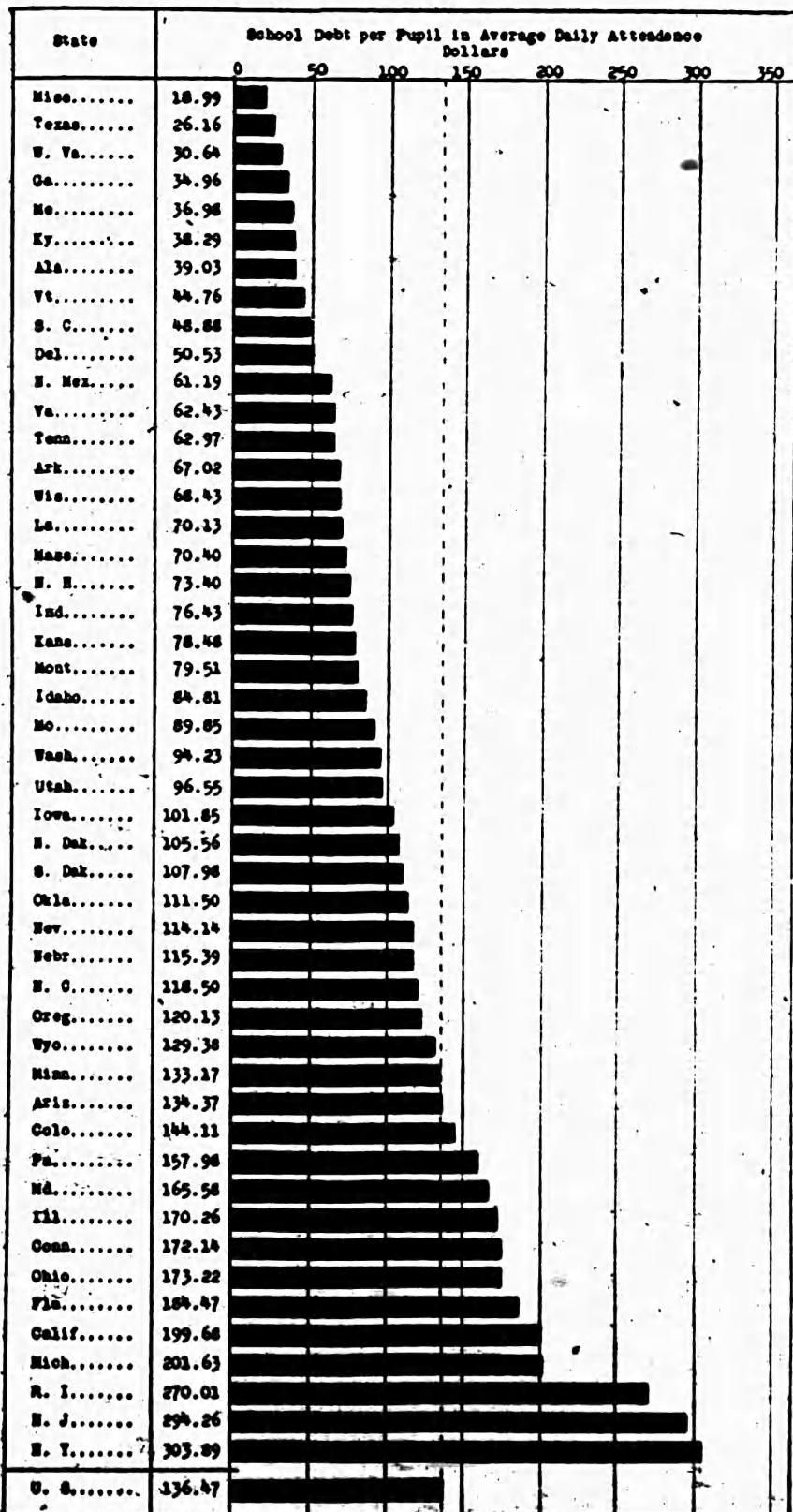


FIGURE 11.—School debt outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1935-36.

STATISTICS OF NEGRO SCHOOLS

In this section data are presented for those States that maintain separate schools for white and Negro pupils. In the following paragraphs data are presented to reflect distribution of school population, enrollment, attendance, length of term, pupil-teacher ratio, and other related items. (Tables 31 to 37, inclusive.)

School population and enrollment.—Of the total population 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, in the 17 States and the District of Columbia reporting data on separately maintained schools for white and Negro pupils, 9,239,000, or 75.8 percent, and 2,946,200, or 24.2 percent, were white and Negro children, respectively. During the period from 1930 to 1936 these approximate ratios of 75 percent and 25 percent were maintained. In 1936 the number of white children enrolled in school was 7,774,648 and the number of Negro children, 2,438,981. The ratio of enrollment in public schools to population was 84.2 for white and 82.8 for Negro pupils. In contrast, it must be noted that in 1930 the corresponding ratios were 89.4 and 78.6 percent. During this 6-year period, it is apparent that there was a reduction in the ratio for white and an increase in the ratio for Negro pupils.

Figures revealing white and Negro school population, enrollment in the elementary and secondary schools, and number of teaching positions, including principals and supervisors, are shown below for 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.

	1930		1932		1934		1936	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Population 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive.....	8,328,914	2,002,657	9,174,600	2,903,700	9,202,000	2,904,100	9,239,000	2,946,200
Percent of school population.....	74.2	25.8	75.0	24.0	75.1	23.9	75.8	24.2
Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools.....	7,444,731	2,282,878	7,562,872	2,353,820	7,648,815	2,430,098	7,774,648	2,438,981
Ratio of enrollment in public school to school population.....	0.894	0.786	0.894	0.810	0.826	0.837	0.842	0.828
Number of teaching positions, supervisors, and principals.....	215,472	51,455	234,958	54,242	230,827	55,260	247,628	58,858

In 1930 there were enrolled in the kindergarten and elementary school grades 2,169,992 Negro pupils; in 1932, 2,217,339; in 1934, 2,266,913; and in 1936, 2,250,045. The number of Negro children enrolled in the kindergarten and elementary school grades in 1936 was less than that of 1934 by 0.7 percent; exceeded that of 1932 by 1.5 percent; and exceeded that of 1930 by 3.7 percent. In 1930 the number of Negro pupils enrolled in the secondary school grades was 112,586; in 1932, 135,981; in 1934, 163,185; and in 1936, 188,936.

During this 6-year period there has been a consistent increase in the enrollment of Negroes in the secondary school grades.

Of the total enrollment in the Negro schools in 1936, 92.3 percent was in the kindergarten and elementary grades and 7.7 percent in high-school grades. In the white schools of the 17 States and the District of Columbia considered, 80.4 percent of the total enrollment was in the kindergarten and elementary grades and 19.6 percent in the high-school grades.

When considering the distribution of Negro pupils by grades, it is noted that the proportion of the total enrollment in the first grade decreased from 34.4 percent in 1930 to 30.1 percent in 1936. It must be noted, also, that during this 6-year period there was a reduction in the proportion of the total enrollment of white children in the first grade with a decrease from 19.1 percent in 1930 to 15.8 percent in 1936. In 1936, 30.1 percent of the Negro enrollment and 15.8 percent of the white enrollment was in the first grade.

The percentage distribution in the 17 States and the District of Columbia of white and Negro pupils by grades for 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936 are shown below for elementary and secondary schools.

Grade	WHITE				NEGRO			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Elementary:								
Kindergarten.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8
First.....	19.1	17.7	16.6	15.8	34.4	33.5	32.8	30.1
Second.....	11.8	11.7	11.0	10.9	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.8
Third.....	11.5	11.2	11.0	10.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.5
Fourth.....	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.5	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.3
Fifth.....	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.3
Sixth.....	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.2	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.4
Seventh.....	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.3	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.6
Eighth.....	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0
Secondary:								
First.....	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.7	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.1
Second.....	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.1
Third.....	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.1	.9	1.1	1.2	1.5
Fourth.....	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.4	.6	.8	.9	1.0
Postgraduate.....								
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Attendance and length of term.—The number of Negro children in average daily attendance in the 18 States in 1936 was 1,885,690; in 1934, 1,893,995; in 1932, 1,802,846; and in 1930, 1,645,518. From 1934 to 1936 this represents a decrease of 8,205, or 0.4 percent, but from 1930 to 1936, an increase of 240,172, or 14.6 percent. During the latter 6-year period, the number of Negro children enrolled in school increased 156,408, or 6.9 percent. In contrast, the enrollment and the average daily attendance of white children in these States increased 4.4 percent and 4.6 percent, respectively.

The average number of days attended by each Negro pupil enrolled in these 18 States in 1936 was 113; in 1934, 111; in 1932, 103; and in 1930, 97. The average number of days attended by each pupil

enrolled in the white schools in 1936 was 136; in 1934, 134; in 1932, 133; and in 1930, 128. In 1936, 81 out of each 100 white pupils and 77 out of each 100 Negro pupils were in attendance daily. In 1930, 79 percent of the white and 73 percent of the Negro children enrolled were in attendance daily. The proportion of Negro pupils enrolled in average daily attendance in 1936 ranged from 72 percent in South Carolina to 90 percent in West Virginia; in contrast, the proportion of white pupils ranged from 76 percent in Oklahoma and Mississippi to 88 percent in West Virginia.

The average length of school term for white and Negro schools was 167 and 146 days in 1936; 164 and 142 days in 1934; 164 and 135 days in 1932; and 162 and 132 days in 1930. In 1936 the average length of the school term for Negro schools in 6 States was less than the average for the 18 States.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—In 1936 the 2,282,578 Negro pupils in the 17 States and the District of Columbia maintaining separate schools, were accommodated by 58,858 teachers, principals, and supervisors. This represents an average of 41.4 Negro pupils enrolled per teaching position in contrast to an average of 31.4 white pupils. The average number of pupils enrolled per teacher in the 17 States and the District of Columbia ranged from 29.6 in West Virginia to 50 in Mississippi for Negro pupils and from 26.8 in Delaware to 35.5 in North Carolina for white pupils. In that year the pupil-teacher ratio for Negroes was less than 30 in 1 State, from 30 to 39.9 in 10 States and the District of Columbia, and from 40 to 49.9 in 5 States, and 50 in 1 State, namely, Mississippi.

The pupil-teacher ratios by States for the 17 States and the District of Columbia reporting are shown below for white and Negro pupils for 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.

State	WHITE				NEGRO			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Alabama.....	33.2	36.9	34.7	32.6	46.1	47.5	48.9	45.8
Arkansas.....	33.1	36.6	36.7	34.4	43.9	44.8	46.5	45.7
Delaware.....	29.3	28.7	28.4	26.8	33.2	32.9	32.6	31.1
District of Columbia.....	29.2	31.9	32.6	31.8	31.0	34.6	35.9	34.4
Florida.....	29.4	31.4	33.5	29.9	39.8	39.3	40.2	35.0
Georgia.....	34.1	34.2	34.3	32.2	46.0	47.6	48.0	44.0
Kentucky.....	38.7	28.1	37.0	33.7	34.9	30.4	34.2	34.1
Louisiana.....	30.4	31.0	31.9	29.5	51.8	50.4	51.0	48.6
Maryland.....	31.1	32.2	28.8	33.4	34.6	35.4	37.9	35.8
Mississippi.....	32.9	29.9	40.1	34.7	49.4	50.5	50.1	50.0
Missouri.....	27.6	27.7	29.1	27.5	28.7	30.0	33.7	33.2
North Carolina.....	34.7	36.5	38.2	35.5	44.1	43.6	44.0	39.5
Oklahoma.....	34.6	37.4	33.7	34.9	33.2	38.5	39.9	31.0
South Carolina.....	27.9	29.7	31.0	29.3	49.0	48.7	49.4	44.3
Tennessee.....	31.9	32.2	33.1	32.8	51.1	39.7	40.5	39.4
Texas.....	36.2	30.0	30.2	28.3	39.6	41.2	39.6	37.6
Virginia.....	32.3	33.0	33.9	33.1	40.4	40.9	41.4	39.1
West Virginia.....	29.8	32.6	28.4	.....	25.7	26.8	29.6	.....
Average.....	34.5	33.7	32.2	31.4	44.4	43.4	44.0	41.4

SOME URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOL STATISTICS

It is recognized that many of the State departments of public instruction, in compiling educational statistics, do not separate urban and rural; or, if they do, they use a variety of bases in classifying or separating these communities. Other difficulties encountered in an attempt to segregate data from urban and rural school districts are that boundaries of the former often extend beyond the municipal boundaries to include rural territory; that pupils from nonurban territory attend schools in city districts as nonresidents; and that in a few States it is practically impossible to separate urban and rural school data, because for educational purposes cities and towns are integral parts of larger subdivisions of the State, such as the county, serving as the basic unit of school administration.

TABLE XIII.—COMPARISON OF URBAN AND RURAL DAY SCHOOLS,
1935-36

	SCHOOLS		
	Continental United States	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4
Population, 1930.....	122,775,046	68,954,823	53,820,223
Population, 5-17 years (both inclusive), 1930.....	31,571,322	15,685,345	15,885,977
Number of school buildings.....	238,867	27,556	211,311
Number of teaching positions: Men.....	176,394	68,306	108,088
Women.....	681,540	322,986	358,554
Total.....	847,834	391,292	446,642
Percent of men teachers.....	20.6	17.5	23.2
Enrollment: Boys.....	13,403,957	6,723,168	6,680,789
Girls.....	12,963,141	6,527,531	6,435,610
Total.....	26,367,098	13,250,699	13,116,399
Aggregate days' attendance.....	3,857,043,208	2,071,470,104	1,785,573,104
Average daily attendance.....	22,298,767	11,406,380	10,892,387
Average personnel to a school building: Teaching positions (including supervisors and principals).....	3.7	14.9	2.3
Number of pupils.....	110.4	480.9	62.1
Number of pupils enrolled per teaching position.....	29.5	32.2	27.2
Average length of school term.....	173.0	181.6	163.9
Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled.....	84.6	86.1	83.0
Number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	146.3	156.3	131.6
Supervisors, principals, and teachers: Number of positions.....	893,347	411,297	482,050
Total salary.....	\$1,346,440,400	\$747,683,468	\$398,776,932
Average salary.....	\$1,283	\$1,818	\$327
Current expense less interest: Total amount.....	\$1,656,708,938	\$1,033,504,482	(\$623,294,456)
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$74.30	\$90.61	\$37.22
Interest payments: Total amount.....	\$132,963,153	\$96,639,205	\$36,343,948
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$5.96	\$8.47	\$3.34
Capital outlay: Total amount.....	\$171,321,674	\$90,288,617	\$81,307,246
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$7.68	\$7.92	\$7.47
Total expenditures less bond and short-time loan payments: Total amount.....	\$1,968,898,198	\$1,234,741,277	\$734,156,921
Per unit of population.....	\$15.33	\$17.91	\$13.64
Indebtedness: Total amount.....	\$3,043,125,380	\$2,120,322,607	\$922,802,773
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$136	\$186	\$85
Estimated value of property: Total amount.....	\$6,731,324,741	\$4,707,531,491	\$2,023,493,250
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$255	\$355	\$154

¹ Supervisors and principals not included where given separately.

For statistical purposes, incorporated places having a population of 2,500 or more are classed by the Bureau of the Census and the Office of Education as urban, and the remainder of the country is classed as rural. Since for 1935-36 practically all cities with a population of 2,500 or more furnished school statistics to this Office, the respective State totals and the corresponding national totals for urban areas are readily obtained. The collection of accurate educational statistics for rural areas is practically impossible. By subtracting the aforementioned State and national totals for city school districts from the statistics of urban and rural communities combined, as reported by the several State departments of education, it is possible, however, to obtain fairly accurate and complete statistics for the remainder of the country generally classed as rural. The data appearing in tables 38 to 43, inclusive, and basically considered in these discussions have been derived as indicated and accordingly are to be treated as approximations.

Enrollment and attendance.—The total number of children enrolled in the public day schools of the 48 States and the District of Columbia in 1936 was 26,367,098. Of this number 13,250,699, or 50.3 percent, were enrolled in city schools and 13,116,399, or 49.7 percent, in rural schools. The corresponding figures for 1934 were 13,410,172, or 50.8 percent, in city schools and 13,024,021, or 49.2 percent in rural schools. For this 2-year period there was a decrease in city school enrollment of 159,473 and an increase in rural school enrollment of 92,378. For the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 there was an increase in city school enrollment of 460,676 and in rural school enrollment of 228,407.

The number of pupils in average daily attendance in city schools in 1936 was 11,406,380 and in rural schools 10,892,387. This represents a decrease from 1934 of 157,689 in city schools and of 1,734 in rural schools. A comparison of the number of pupils in average daily attendance with the number enrolled shows that 1,844,319 of those enrolled in city schools and 2,224,012 of those enrolled in rural schools were on an average absent from school each day. It should be noted that some State enrollment figures do not exclude duplications of pupils that were previously enrolled in other States. In 1936 the percentage of pupils enrolled in city schools who were in attendance daily was 86.1 and in rural schools 83, as compared with 86.2 in city schools and 83.6 in rural schools in 1934 and 84.4 in city schools and 81.5 in rural schools in 1930.

A comparison by States of attendance in relation to enrollment shows that in 1936 the percentage of city school pupils in average daily attendance ranged from 75.2 in Nevada to 89.6 in New York, and of rural school pupils from 71.1 in Rhode Island to 93.2 in Ohio and Oregon.

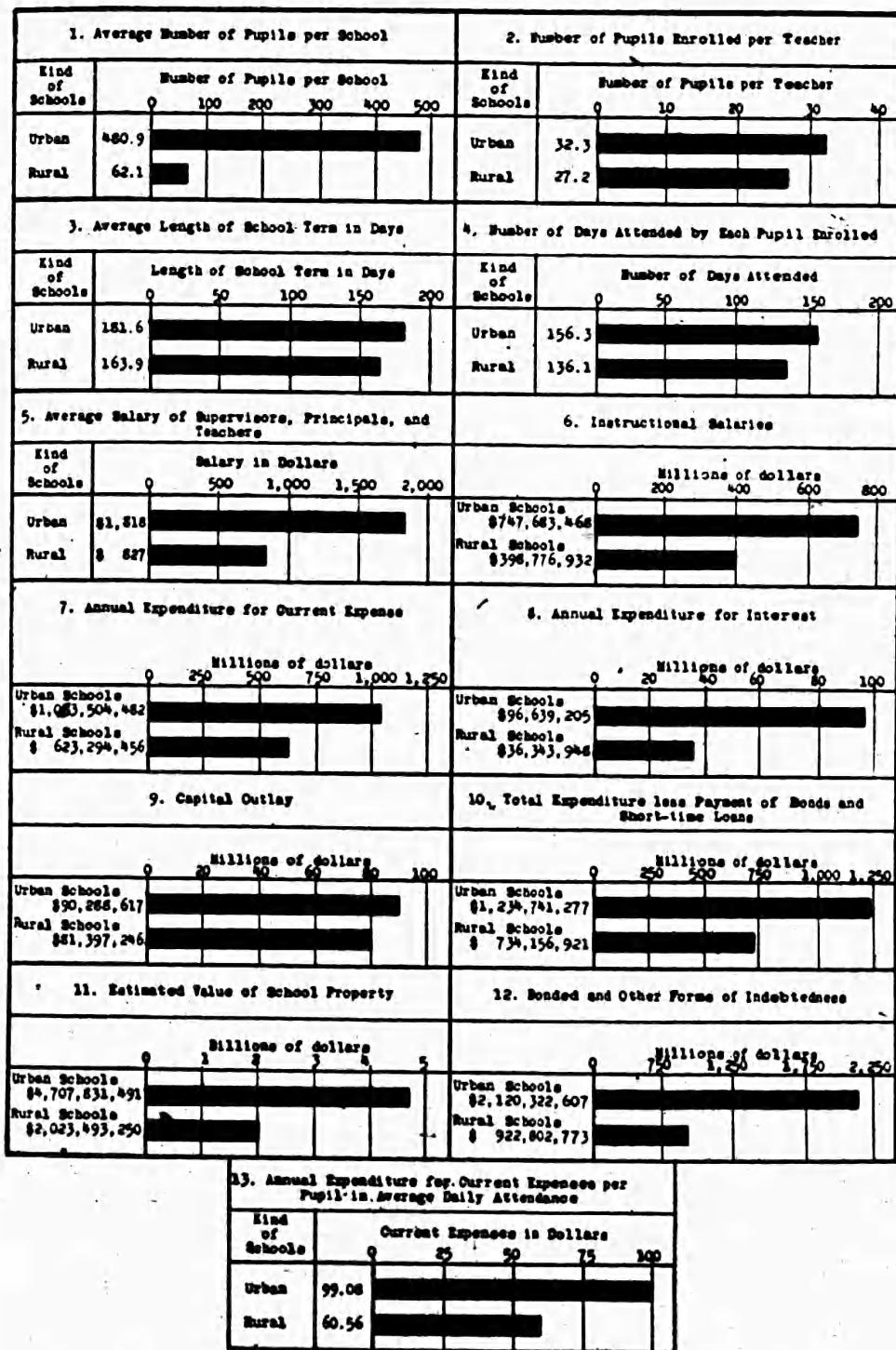


FIGURE 12.—Comparisons of urban and rural schools on 13 items for 1934-35.

Length of school term and days attended.—In the cities of the country the average length of term in 1936 was 181.6 days; in the rural schools the average length of school term was 163.9 days. In 1934 these figures were 181.7 and 160.8. In 1936, the average school term in cities was 2.9 days less than in 1930 and in rural 3.3 greater.

The following shows the number of States having average city and rural school terms of certain lengths in 1936:

Average length of school term in days	NUMBER OF STATES		Average length of school term in days	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By city districts	By rural districts ¹		By city districts	By rural districts
190 or more.....	1		150 to 159.9.....		6
180 to 189.9.....	15	5	140 to 149.9.....		3
170 to 179.9.....	31	23	130 to 139.9.....		2
160 to 169.9.....	2	8	120 to 129.9.....		

¹ Figures supplied for 47 States.

City school pupils, in 1936, attended school 20.2 more days than did rural school pupils, as indicated by the fact that the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in city schools was 156.3 and by each pupil enrolled in rural schools, 136.1. When comparing these days attended with the respective average lengths of school term, each child enrolled in city schools was absent on an average of 25.3 days and each child enrolled in rural schools, 27.8 days. During the 6-year period since 1930 the number of days attended by city school pupils increased from 155.6 to 156.3 and by rural school pupils from 130.5 to 136.1.

The following shows, for 1936, the number of States in which pupils in schools of city and rural districts attended a certain number of days:

Average number of days attended	NUMBER OF STATES		Average number of days attended	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
170 or more.....		3	120 to 129.9.....	1	4
160 to 169.9.....	8	4	110 to 119.9.....		4
150 to 159.9.....	23	14	100 to 109.9.....		2
140 to 149.9.....	11	9	Less than 100.....		1
130 to 139.9.....	6	7			

Pupil-teacher ratio.—The total number of teaching positions in 1936 was 411,297 in city schools and 482,050 in rural schools. For the same year the number of pupils per teacher was 32.2 in cities and 27.2 in rural areas. In 9 States, the pupil-teacher ratio in city schools was less than 30 but in no case did this ratio fall below 28; in 32 States, the pupil-teacher ratio in rural schools was less than 30; in 22 States, it was less than 25; and in 10 States it was less than 20.

Expenditures—In 1936 the current expenses in city schools amounted to \$1,033,504,482 and in rural schools to \$623,294,456. The current expenses in 1936 for city schools was \$65,927,100, or 6.8 percent more than in 1934, and for rural schools, \$75,341,640, or 13.7 percent more; for city schools \$120,814,432, or 10.5 percent less than in 1932, and for rural schools \$32,325,646, or 4.9 percent less. For the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 there was a decrease in current expenses of city schools of \$55,740,077, or 5.1 percent, and a decrease of rural schools of \$131,012,693, or 17.4 percent.

In 1936 the cost (including interest) per city school pupil in average daily attendance was \$99.08 and per rural school pupil \$60.56. The latter was 38.9 percent less than the per capita cost in cities.

The following shows the number of States in which the annual per capita cost in city and rural school districts in 1936 fell within certain cost intervals:

Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	NUMBER OF STATES		Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
\$100 or more.....	11	10	\$60 to \$69.99.....	8	7
\$90 to \$99.99.....	8	5	\$50 to \$59.99.....	2	4
\$80 to \$89.99.....	6	3	\$40 to \$49.99.....	5	3
\$70 to \$79.99.....	7	7	Less than \$40.....	2	9

The city school districts expended \$747,683,468 for salaries of 411,297 teachers, principals, and supervisors, and the rural districts, \$398,776,932 for 482,050 teachers, principals, and supervisors, with the average annual salary in cities in 1936 as \$1,818, and in rural areas, \$827. The latter was \$991, or 54.5 percent less than the average salary in cities.

The following shows, for 1936, the number of States distributed according to the average annual salaries of city and rural teachers, principals, and supervisors.

Average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors	NUMBER OF STATES		Average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
\$1,500 or more.....	23		\$500 to \$699.....	15	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	20	16	Less than 500.....	4	2
\$700 to \$999.....	6	15			

School buildings and related items.—The total number of school buildings in 1936 was 238,867. Of this number 27,556 were city schools and 211,311 were rural. Of the total number of buildings reported that year 55.6 percent were 1-room school buildings.

The average number of pupils to a city school building in 1936 was 480.9 and to a rural building, 62.1. In the following States the average number of pupils to a rural school building was fewer than 30: Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Montana, Nebraska, South Dakota, and Wyoming.

The estimated value of city school property reported in 1936 was \$4,707,831,491, or \$255 per pupil enrolled, and of rural school property, \$2,023,493,250, or \$154 per pupil enrolled. The value of the city school property per pupil ranged from \$140 in Georgia to \$481 in Delaware; and the value of rural school property ranged from \$40 in Tennessee to \$406 in Delaware. In 11 States rural school property in 1936 was valued at less than \$100 per pupil.

TABLE I.—STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, 1870-1936

Item	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
I.—General statistics										
Total population ¹	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	126,822,000	126,425,000	128,429,000
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive).....	12,055,443	15,005,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,259,948	27,728,758	31,571,322	32,031,649	32,392,749	31,618,600
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates).....	6,871,622	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,862	21,578,316	25,675,015	26,275,441	26,384,193	26,669,156
Pupils enrolled in public high schools.....	1,190,227	1,110,277	1,202,963	1,519,261	1,915,661	2,200,389	4,399,422	5,140,021	5,974,637	5,974,637
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,284,886	22,245,344	22,458,190	22,288,767
Total number of days attended by all pupils.....	639,053,423	800,719,970	1,068,232,725	1,534,622,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,161	3,672,765,005	3,807,940,714	3,853,033,594	3,857,043,208
Men teachers.....	77,520	122,793	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,854	141,771	153,801	161,949	179,073
Women teachers.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,720	583,648	712,492	717,746	683,171	691,890
Total teachers.....	200,515	286,593	363,972	423,662	523,210	679,533	954,243	871,907	947,124	\$70,043
Number of schoolhouses										
Value of all school property.....	\$116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	285,474	271,319	247,289	245,941	241,428	238,867
Value of all school property.....	\$130,353,006	\$209,571,718	\$312,631,791	\$550,079,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$6,211,327,040	\$6,581,539	\$6,624,771,206	\$6,731,324,741
II.—Financial statistics										
Revenue receipts:										
From income of permanent funds and lands.....	\$7,744,765	\$9,152,274	\$14,098,555	\$26,036,098	\$27,516,517	\$28,536,098	\$22,038,583	\$24,370,473		
From county and local taxes and appropriations.....	97,222,426	140,486,845	312,221,682	758,386,151	1,645,637,651	1,539,692,732	1,317,868,716	1,330,401,986		
From State taxes and appropriations.....	26,345,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	384,799,151	402,500,724	403,353,854		
From all other sources.....	11,862,262	23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	64,801,318	68,194,070	61,276,103		
Total.....	143,194,866	219,745,969	433,063,897	970,129,298	2,084,546,937	2,066,879,298	1,971,402,416			
Expenditures:										
For sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus.....										
For salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	\$37,832,566	\$55,942,972	91,836,484	137,687,748	233,915,170	1,295,201,424	1,310,010,500	1,103,705,671	1,761,772,746	
For all other purposes.....										
Total.....	\$3,395,000	78,064,867	149,866,715	214,944,018	424,256,424	1,064,151,269	2,316,790,384	2,174,650,545	1,729,165,229	1,968,666,196

¹ United States census reports or estimates thereon.^a For 1871.^b From reports of public high schools.

TABLE 1.—STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, 1870-1936—Continued

Item	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936		
											1	2
III.—Per cent statistics												
Percent school population is of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.7	25.6	24.6		
Percent of total population enrolled	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37	20.4	20.9	21.1	20.9	20.5		
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49	77.8	81.3	82.0	81.6	83.4		
Percent of pupils in high school ^a	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	19.6	21.4	22.7		
Percent of children enrolled attending each day	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	84.7	85.0	84.6		
Average number of days the schools were in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	171.2	171.6	173.0		
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0	121.2	143.0	144.9	145.8	146.3		
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (inclusive)	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	118.9	119.0	122.0		
Percent of men teachers ^b	38.7	42.8	34.6	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	17.7	19.1	20.6		
Average annual salaries of all teachers ^c	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,417	\$1,227	\$1,233		
Percent of revenue derived from—												
Permanent funds and lands	5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2		
State taxes	18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	18.6	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2		
County and local taxes	67.9	68.0	76.1	78.2	78.8	76.9	72.8	67.5	67.5	67.5		
All other sources	8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.1		
Percent of expenditures devoted to—												
Sites, buildings, etc.	18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	9.7	3.4	8.7				
Salaries	59.7	71.6	65.4	64.0	59.6	55.9	60.2	64.2	60.0	60.0		
All other purposes	16.0	19.5	24.0	26.0	26.0	28.1	30.1	32.4	31.3	31.3		
Total expenditure per capita of population	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$7.80	\$18.87	\$17.31	\$13.84	\$16.33		
Total expenditure per pupil in attendance ^d	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$97.15	\$76.22	\$87.95		
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents)	11.8	9.7	12.8	14	21.1	39.6	62.8	56.7	44.4	50.8		

^a Computed for teaching positions previous to 1920, since then includes principals and supervisors.

^b Beginning with 1920 this item does not include evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when reported separately.

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE 2.—DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY GRADES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR THE YEARS INDICATED

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total enrollment.	24,456,231	24,741,448	24,904,163	24,179,666	25,428,944	26,678,016	25,915,738	26,315,441	26,345,817	26,424,193	26,466,446	26,347,566
In elementary schools.....	20,994,002	21,126,210	21,268,417	21,273,505	21,278,593	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,745,037	20,578,799	20,382,561	20,382,561
In high schools.....	3,451,213	3,757,466	3,834,372	3,911,279	4,135,351	4,389,422	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,388	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,971,537
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	599,684	673,231	694,360	695,490	709,467	723,443	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,294	606,753
First.....	1,468,588	3,916,750	4,073,594	4,171,637	4,160,978	4,150,919	4,040,558	3,930,196	3,826,142	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,326
Second.....	2,799,520	12,819,800	2,818,218	2,816,540	2,809,727	2,802,914	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,659	2,557,589
Third.....	2,730,383	2,729,252	12,695,616	2,661,977	2,697,108	2,732,239	2,697,851	2,663,524	2,637,884	2,612,246	2,588,491	2,524,736
Fourth.....	2,662,479	2,662,205	2,647,339	2,632,474	2,615,851	2,599,229	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	2,573,010	2,535,875	2,498,741
Fifth.....	2,614,493	2,473,063	2,454,260	2,435,466	2,408,979	2,382,491	2,422,527	2,462,663	2,448,002	2,433,441	2,433,216	2,432,991
Sixth.....	2,186,346	2,234,246	2,238,644	2,243,443	2,249,846	2,255,249	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,882	2,288,051	2,303,760	2,319,470
Seventh.....	1,930,732	1,927,265	1,974,451	2,021,636	2,025,686	2,029,736	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,119,972	2,187,119	2,184,553	2,181,987
Eighth.....	1,492,843	1,488,104	1,539,229	1,590,354	1,585,963	1,601,373	1,641,447	1,681,320	1,701,163	1,720,815	1,730,392	1,739,969
First-year high school.....	1,424,304	1,425,204	1,450,564	1,475,924	1,531,374	1,626,823	1,702,216	1,777,601	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072
Second-year high school.....	970,416	1,004,503	1,025,030	1,045,588	1,118,871	1,192,185	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,783	1,540,254	1,619,862	
Third-year high school.....	715,976	736,254	751,980	767,706	823,616	879,525	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,209,190	1,229,295	1,249,409
Fourth-year high school.....	540,516	591,505	606,798	622,091	661,490	700,889	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,054,469
Postgraduate.....												
Parent in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	*2,43	2,72	2,74	2,76	2,79	2,82	2,74	2,67	2,46	2,28	2,29	2,30
First.....	16,42	16,07	16,32	16,57	16,36	16,16	15,36	14,96	14,52	14,06	13,73	13,39
Second.....	11,36	11,40	11,29	11,19	11,05	10,92	10,74	10,57	10,26	9,96	9,83	9,57
Third.....	11,08	11,03	10,80	10,57	10,60	10,64	10,38	10,14	10,01	9,88	9,73	9,57
Fourth.....	10,94	10,76	10,61	10,45	10,29	10,13	9,99	9,85	9,79	9,73	9,60	9,48
Fifth.....	10,20	10,00	9,83	9,67	9,47	9,28	9,32	9,29	9,22	9,21	9,23	
Sixth.....	8,87	9,03	8,97	8,91	8,85	8,79	8,73	8,67	8,66	8,73	8,80	
Seventh.....	7,83	7,79	7,91	8,03	7,97	7,90	7,86	7,81	8,04	8,27	8,27	
Eighth.....	6,06	6,01	6,17	6,32	6,28	6,24	6,32	6,40	6,46	6,51	6,55	
First-year high school.....	5,78	5,76	5,81	5,86	6,10	6,33	6,55	6,76	6,89	7,02	7,24	
Second-year high school.....	3,94	4,06	4,11	4,15	4,40	4,44	4,96	5,28	5,56	5,83	5,98	
Third-year high school.....	2,90	2,98	3,01	3,05	3,24	3,42	3,73	3,03	3,56	4,32	4,96	
Fourth-year high school.....	2,19	2,39	2,43	2,47	2,60	2,73	3,07	3,14	3,22	3,92	4,04	
Postgraduate.....												

* The class beginning first year 1925.

† Estimated from other years.

TABLE 3.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AT DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1935-36
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	7,541,582	9,867,595	13,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,882	21,576,316	25,678,015	28,367,894
Alabama.....	141,312	179,490	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	622,968	677,062
Arizona.....	4,212	7,989	16,504	31,312	76,505	103,806	99,798	
Arkansas.....	69,927	81,972	223,071	314,662	395,978	483,172	456,185	460,869
California.....	91,332	158,765	221,756	269,736	368,391	696,238	1,068,683	1,140,427
Colorado.....	4,357	22,119	65,490	117,555	168,706	220,232	240,482	239,747
Connecticut.....	113,548	119,694	126,506	165,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	320,888
Delaware.....	20,058	27,823	31,434	36,895	35,950	38,483	42,380	46,100
District of Columbia.....	15,157	26,439	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	99,807
Florida.....	14,000	39,315	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	346,434	385,763
Georgia.....	49,578	236,533	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	713,290	748,537
Idaho.....	906	5,834	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	121,045
Illinois.....	672,787	704,041	778,319	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,327,269
Indiana.....	450,057	511,283	512,958	584,807	531,459	566,288	667,379	691,444
Iowa.....	341,938	426,057	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	538,003
Kansas.....	89,777	231,434	399,322	389,582	398,746	406,880	431,166	414,275
Kentucky.....	178,457	276,000	399,860	500,294	494,863	535,332	588,354	628,101
Louisiana.....	57,639	77,642	120,253	196,169	203,617	354,079	434,557	465,594
Maine.....	152,600	149,827	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	154,455	166,507
Maryland.....	115,683	162,431	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	298,157
Massachusetts.....	273,661	306,777	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	759,492	773,239
Michigan.....	292,466	362,556	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	963,527
Minnesota.....	113,983	180,249	280,960	399,207	440,063	503,597	551,741	549,129
Mississippi.....	117,000	236,654	334,158	386,507	469,137	1,412,670	595,449	608,036
Missouri.....	330,070	482,986	620,314	719,817	707,817	672,483	656,073	711,256
Montana.....	1,657	4,270	16,980	39,430	66,141	126,576	120,337	113,762
Nebraska.....	23,265	92,549	240,300	288,277	1,281,375	311,871	325,216	307,975
Nevada.....	3,106	9,045	7,387	6,676	10,200	14,114	18,041	19,720
New Hampshire.....	71,957	64,341	59,813	65,688	63,972	64,205	74,240	73,441
New Jersey.....	169,430	204,961	234,072	322,575	420,797	594,790	792,012	800,078
New Mexico.....	1,320	4,755	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	102,084	99,207
New York.....	1,028,110	1,031,593	1,042,180	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,710,841	2,141,479	2,288,042
North Carolina.....	115,000	252,612	322,533	400,452	520,404	691,249	866,939	888,775
North Dakota.....	1,660	13,718	35,543	77,686	139,802	168,283	169,277	155,035
Ohio.....	719,372	729,499	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,289,337
Oklahoma.....				99,602	422,399	589,282	687,650	658,049
Oregon.....	21,000	37,533	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	202,595	188,361
Pennsylvania.....	834,614	937,310	1,020,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,937,433	2,006,097
Rhode Island.....	34,000	40,804	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	118,704	121,555
South Carolina.....	66,056	134,072	201,266	281,891	340,415	478,045	480,370	477,915
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	78,046	98,822	126,283	146,955	165,624	153,163
Tennessee.....	140,000	300,217	447,950	485,354	521,753	610,852	697,747	653,211
Texas.....	63,504	220,000	466,872	656,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,364,627
Utah.....	16,992	24,326	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	140,863
Vermont.....	65,384	75,328	65,608	65,964	66,815	61,785	65,976	68,060
Virginia.....	131,088	220,736	347,269	370,595	402,109	508,190	582,956	592,038
Washington.....	5,000	14,780	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,063	344,731	335,750
West Virginia.....	76,999	142,850	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	449,732
Wisconsin.....	265,285	290,457	361,723	445,142	484,311	465,243	584,022	577,343
Wyoming.....	450	2,907	7,052	14,512	24,584	43,112	54,505	56,384
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....						3,360	3,436	6,181
American Samoa.....								2,123
Canal Zone.....						3,496	7,003	6,864
Guam.....							3,683	4,394
Hawaii.....						41,350	71,657	85,101
Philippine Islands.....						935,678	1,121,233	1,236,937
Puerto Rico.....						180,458	221,248	256,352
Virgin Islands.....							3,061	3,244

¹ Estimated.

*Included in North Dakota.

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS AND RATIO OF ENROLLMENT TO SCHOOL POPULATION OF DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS										RATIO OF NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO POPULATION 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE												
	1870-71	1870-80	1880-90	1890-1900	1890-1900	1890-1900	1890-1900	1891-92	1891-92	1893-94	1893-94	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71	1870-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Continental U. S.	18.1	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	21.1	20.9	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
Alabama	14.2	19.9	20.0	19.9	24.3	23.5	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Arizona	10.4	13.4	13.4	15.4	22.9	22.8	21.9	20.3	20.3	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6
Arkansas	13.7	10.2	19.8	24.0	26.3	26.6	25.9	24.6	24.6	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8
California	16.6	18.4	18.4	18.2	16.6	20.3	18.8	18.9	18.9	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
Colorado	9.3	11.4	14.9	21.8	21.1	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6
Connecticut	20.8	19.2	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.9	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8
Delaware	15.8	19.0	18.7	20.0	14.3	17.3	17.8	17.8	17.8	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6
District of Columbia	11.2	14.9	16.0	16.7	16.7	16.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Florida	7.2	16.6	20.6	19.7	23.2	23.2	23.2	24.1	24.1	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
Georgia	4.1	15.3	20.8	21.8	21.3	23.9	24.5	25.5	25.5	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3
Idaho	5.6	17.9	17.0	22.7	23.4	26.7	27.2	26.6	26.6	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4
Illinois	22.0	20.3	19.3	17.9	17.9	18.3	18.2	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Indiana	26.3	25.9	23.4	22.4	19.4	19.3	19.3	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
Iowa	26.2	26.2	26.8	26.5	25.4	23.1	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
Kansas	22.3	22.2	22.0	20.0	23.7	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Louisiana	12.3	16.7	21.6	23.3	21.7	22.7	22.5	23.2	23.2	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9
Maine	7.7	8.3	10.9	14.2	16.0	19.7	19.7	20.7	20.7	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9
Massachusetts	14.5	17.4	17.7	18.7	18.9	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4
Michigan	24.0	22.2	20.4	20.9	19.3	18.9	18.9	20.0	20.0	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2
Minnesota	13.7	20.9	24.9	26.9	26.1	21.1	21.1	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6
Mississippi	18.7	22.3	23.2	23.2	21.5	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6
Montana	7.5	10.9	12.9	16.6	16.9	16.9	16.9	17.2	17.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nebraska	16.6	20.5	22.7	27.0	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.4	23.4	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7
Nevada	7.0	14.5	16.1	15.8	11.1	18.2	19.8	21.3	20.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
New Hampshire	22.4	18.5	15.9	16.0	14.9	14.5	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
New Jersey	18.3	18.1	16.2	17.1	17.0	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6
New Mexico	1.4	4.0	11.9	12.8	17.2	22.6	24.1	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2

¹ Approximate.² Enrollment figures for 1919.³ Enrollment figures from report of the Bureau of the Census.⁴ Approximate.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AND RATIO OF ENROLLMENT TO SCHOOL POPULATION OF DIFFERENT DATES—Continued

State or outlying part	Percent of Total Population Enrolled in Public Schools										Ratio of Number of Children Enrolled in Public Schools to Population 5-17 Years of Age, Inclusive									
	1870-71.	1870-80	1880-90	1890-1900	1900-10	1910-20	1920-30	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1870-71	1870-80	1880-90	1890-1900	1900-10	1910-20	1920-30	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
New York	20.3	17.4	16.6	16.6	17.0	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.7	0.880	0.711	0.707	0.696	0.687	0.728	0.707	0.787	0.796	0.832
North Carolina	10.5	18.1	19.9	21.1	23.2	27.0	27.3	26.7	26.7	26.7	0.312	.659	.584	.636	.734	.824	.841	.822	.836	.831
North Dakota	9.3	10.2	10.5	10.5	12.3	26.0	24.9	23.4	22.1	22.1	0.393	.417	.713	.813	.901	.846	.830	.809	.783	.768
Ohio	26.6	22.8	20.7	19.9	17.6	17.7	19.2	19.0	19.2	19.2	0.840	.767	.765	.754	.744	.766	.799	.798	.785	.796
Oklahoma	(1)	25.0	25.6	26.1	28.6	27.6	25.2	26.0	25.2	25.2	0.798	.831	.926	.982	.959	.926	.959	.981	.977	.977
Oregon	21.6	21.5	20.2	21.6	17.6	19.3	21.2	21.0	20.4	20.4	0.677	.750	.748	.821	.802	.841	.946	.938	.910	.910
Pennsylvania	23.2	21.9	19.4	18.3	18.6	18.5	20.6	20.6	20.7	20.7	0.764	.744	.696	.689	.672	.715	.790	.777	.777	.831
Rhode Island	15.1	14.1	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.8	15.5	17.3	17.7	17.8	1.592	.696	.627	.638	.654	.699	.712	.709	.741	.741
South Carolina	9.1	13.6	17.5	17.5	22.4	28.4	27.0	27.2	27.8	27.8	0.273	.406	.471	.607	.673	.839	.862	.798	.816	.805
South Dakota	(1)	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	23.6	22.7	22.1	22.1	(1)	(1)	.810	.795	.781	.829	.847	.834	.803	.794
Tennessee	10.9	19.5	26.3	24.0	26.5	24.0	24.2	24.2	24.5	24.5	0.320	.682	.741	.751	.705	.876	.835	.847	.860	.855
Texas	7.3	13.8	20.9	21.6	22.5	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.3	22.3	0.210	.424	.647	.673	.734	.814	.814	.783	.783	.816
Utah	18.6	16.9	17.9	20.4	26.1	27.2	27.4	27.5	27.3	27.3	0.634	.606	.633	.810	.845	.872	.898	.904	.905	.880
Vermont	19.8	22.6	19.7	19.2	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.4	18.3	18.3	0.372	.406	.822	.804	.734	.763	.753	.749	.773	.773
Virginia	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	23.9	23.9	23.9	0.323	.450	.605	.682	.642	.733	.786	.810	.818	.818
Washington	18.6	19.7	16.0	22.2	19.0	21.5	22.1	21.9	21.2	20.4	1.690	.724	.707	.879	.802	.941	.966	.956	.928	.954
West Virginia	16.9	22.1	26.3	22.8	23.7	22.9	24.0	24.6	24.6	24.6	0.405	.692	.753	.786	.752	.786	.807	.824	.824	.824
Wisconsin	24.6	22.8	20.9	21.6	19.9	17.7	19.2	19.5	19.4	19.4	0.729	.738	.698	.726	.682	.758	.772	.770	.780	.780
Wyoming	4.6	14.0	11.6	15.7	16.9	22.2	24.1	24.7	24.1	24.2	0.453	.774	.645	.657	.816	.916	.943	.959	.920	.940
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																				
Alaska																				
American Samoa																				
Canal Zone																				
Guam																				
Hawaii																				
Philippine Islands																				
Puerto Rico																				
Virgin Islands																				

1 Approximate.

* Included in report for North Dakota.

* Pupils of legal school age.

TABLE 5a.—POPULATION, SCHOOL CENSUS, AND PUPILS ENROLLED, CLASSIFIED IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36

State or outlying part	Population 5-17 years, both estimated population (thousands) July 1, 1936	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS						SECONDARY PUPILS						TOTAL PUPILS						TOTAL PUPILS						
		Boys			Boys			Boys			Boys			Boys			Boys			Boys			Boys			
		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Continental United States...	126,429	31,615,000	16,445,192	9,837,308	20,397,541	2,949,745	2,055,772	5,974,537	13,463,957	12,963,141	26,347,096	12,963,141	12,963,141	26,347,096	12,963,141	12,963,141	26,347,096	12,963,141	12,963,141	26,347,096	12,963,141	12,963,141	26,347,096	12,963,141	12,963,141	26,347,096
Alabama...	2,864	835,000	304,531	291,203	695,794	38,324	42,944	81,278	312,855	314,207	677,062	312,855	312,855	677,062	312,855	312,855	677,062	312,855	312,855	677,062	312,855	312,855	677,062	312,855	312,855	677,062
Arizona...	4,06	125,000	41,812	39,125	80,187	0,802	0,802	0,802	51,617	51,617	48,182	51,617	51,617	48,182	51,617	51,617	48,182	51,617	51,617	48,182	51,617	51,617	48,182	51,617	51,617	48,182
Arkansas...	2,023	500,000	203,431	194,176	399,607	29,001	32,261	61,261	222,432	222,432	228,437	222,432	222,432	228,437	222,432	222,432	228,437	222,432	222,432	228,437	222,432	222,432	228,437	222,432	222,432	228,437
California...	6,059	1,132,000	426,888	413,248	830,136	158,550	151,711	310,231	585,438	585,438	554,189	585,438	585,438	554,189	585,438	585,438	554,189	585,438	585,438	554,189	585,438	585,438	554,189	585,438	585,438	554,189
Colorado...	1,066	215,000	94,988	89,735	184,733	27,545	27,469	55,014	122,543	122,543	117,204	122,543	122,543	117,204	122,543	122,543	117,204	122,543	122,543	117,204	122,543	122,543	117,204	122,543	122,543	117,204
Connecticut...	1,734	390,000	121,883	113,224	235,117	43,960	41,811	85,771	165,854	165,854	155,035	165,854	165,854	155,035	165,854	165,854	155,035	165,854	165,854	155,035	165,854	165,854	155,035	165,854	165,854	155,035
Delaware...	259	57,300	17,811	16,819	34,630	5,426	6,044	11,470	23,217	23,217	22,588	23,217	23,217	22,588	23,217	23,217	22,588	23,217	23,217	22,588	23,217	23,217	22,588	23,217	23,217	22,588
District of Columbia...	619	98,000	38,738	38,416	77,154	10,865	11,788	17,633	50,201	50,201	49,807	50,201	50,201	49,807	50,201	50,201	49,807	50,201	50,201	49,807	50,201	50,201	49,807	50,201	50,201	49,807
Florida...	1,642	393,500	160,948	158,802	318,850	32,199	31,713	60,913	192,247	192,247	191,516	192,247	192,247	191,516	192,247	192,247	191,516	192,247	192,247	191,516	192,247	192,247	191,516	192,247	192,247	191,516
Georgia...	3,060	873,000	318,771	323,762	612,533	46,308	57,665	106,004	367,080	367,080	381,457	367,080	367,080	381,457	367,080	367,080	381,457	367,080	367,080	381,457	367,080	367,080	381,457	367,080	367,080	381,457
Idaho...	485	128,000	45,696	42,732	88,418	16,257	16,370	32,627	61,943	61,943	121,045	61,943	61,943	121,045	61,943	61,943	121,045	61,943	61,943	121,045	61,943	61,943	121,045	61,943	61,943	121,045
Illinois...	7,845	1,756,000	505,700	496,187	975,687	179,949	171,633	361,582	685,649	685,649	1,327,289	685,649	685,649	1,327,289	685,649	685,649	1,327,289	685,649	685,649	1,327,289	685,649	685,649	1,327,289	685,649	685,649	1,327,289
Indiana...	3,459	798,000	263,220	247,387	510,607	91,416	89,422	180,837	351,630	351,630	350,805	351,630	351,630	350,805	351,630	351,630	350,805	351,630	351,630	350,805	351,630	351,630	350,805	351,630	351,630	350,805
Iowa...	2,543	618,000	208,170	194,382	412,532	65,017	70,434	135,451	273,187	273,187	254,816	273,187	273,187	254,816	273,187	273,187	254,816	273,187	273,187	254,816	273,187	273,187	254,816	273,187	273,187	254,816
Kansas...	1,886	473,000	159,165	146,459	307,649	52,772	53,860	106,671	211,877	211,877	211,275	211,877	211,877	211,275	211,877	211,877	211,275	211,877	211,877	211,275	211,877	211,877	211,275	211,877	211,877	211,275
Louisiana...	2,883	764,100	281,614	262,227	543,841	40,365	43,805	84,210	321,079	321,079	328,122	321,079	321,079	328,122	321,079	321,079	328,122	321,079	321,079	328,122	321,079	321,079	328,122	321,079	321,079	328,122
Maine...	2,122	625,000	190,417	190,682	387,069	38,085	42,410	78,495	232,502	232,502	233,504	232,502	232,502	233,504	232,502	232,502	233,504	232,502	232,502	233,504	232,502	232,502	233,504	232,502	232,502	233,504
Maryland...	853	198,800	66,739	62,408	120,147	17,943	19,412	37,360	81,612	81,612	81,507	81,612	81,612	81,507	81,612	81,612	81,507	81,612	81,612	81,507	81,612	81,612	81,507	81,612	81,612	81,507
Massachusetts...	1,674	412,000	123,021	116,473	239,044	28,155	26,726	58,943	141,956	141,956	140,201	141,956	141,956	140,201	141,956	141,956	140,201	141,956	141,956	140,201	141,956	141,956	140,201	141,956	141,956	140,201
Michigan...	4,125	900,000	282,466	274,513	546,979	116,929	110,331	229,210	398,316	398,316	374,513	398,316	398,316	374,513	398,316	398,316	374,513	398,316	398,316	374,513	398,316	398,316	374,513	398,316	398,316	374,513
Minnesota...	1,783	1,225,000	363,509	353,776	717,375	121,381	121,771	246,152	484,980	484,980	483,527	484,980	484,980	483,527	484,980	484,980	483,527	484,980	484,980	483,527	484,980	484,980	483,527	484,980	484,980	483,527
Mississippi...	2,625	650,000	211,033	206,136	407,439	7,65,020	7,65,020	7,65,020	111,690	111,690	110,122	111,690	111,690	110,122	111,690	111,690	110,122	111,690	111,690	110,122	111,690	111,690	110,122	111,690	111,690	110,122
Missouri...	3,059	628,000	274,170	269,150	543,320	30,564	31,162	61,716	147,256	147,256	146,506	147,256	147,256	146,506	147,256	147,256	146,506	147,256	147,256	146,506	147,256	147,256	146,506	147,256	147,256	146,506
Montana...	531	139,000	261,038	272,919	563,957	72,025	75,724	147,256	117,256	117,256	116,506	117,256	117,256	116,506	117,256	117,256	116,506	117,256	117,256	116,506	117,256	117,256	116,506	117,256	117,256	116,506
Nebraska...	3,326	354,000	118,280	110,520	340,000	38,256	40,910	79,175	156,536	156,536	155,349	156,536	156,536	155,349	156,536	156,536	155,349	156,536	156,536	155,349	156,536	156,536	155,349	156,536	156,536	155,349
Nevada...	100	19,000	7,650	7,086	2,465	2,465	2,465	2,465	11,616	11,616	10,115	11,616	11,616	10,115	11,616	11,616	10,115	11,616	11,616	10,115	11,616	11,616	10,115	11,616	11,616	10,115
New Hampshire...	508	110,000	29,709	28,252	10,140	10,140	10,140	10,140	20,390	20,390	19,939	20,390	20,390	19,939	20,390	20,390	19,939	20,390	20,390	19,939	20,390	20,390	19,939	20,390	20,390	19,939
New Jersey...	4,328	965,000	311,033	292,253	108,679	108,679	108,679	108,679	205,792	205,792	197,504	205,792	205,792	197,504	205,792	205,792	197,504	205,792	205,792	197,504	205,792	205,792	197,504	205,792	205,792	197,504
New Mexico...	4,422	131,000	43,148	41,170	7,323	7,323	7,323	7,323	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869	14,869

1. See partly estimated.

2. 1934 enrollment data.

TABLE 5a.—POPULATION, SCHOOL CENSUS AND PUPILS ENROLLED, CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	Total population 6-17 years, both inclusive (estimated) July 1, 1936	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS				SECONDARY PUPILS				TOTAL PUPILS			
		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
New York	12,935	2,750,000	838,356	798,364	1,630,720	331,609	319,713	651,322	1,109,045	1,118,077	2,288,042	888,775	447,371
North Carolina	3,457	1,086,940	365,040	357,871	722,911	76,394	89,500	165,864	441,404	77,049	165,035	165,035	77,049
North Dakota	703	202,000	61,635	59,972	121,407	16,351	17,077	33,428	77,184	600,594	628,743	1,269,337	628,743
Ohio	6,713	1,619,000	490,947	459,824	950,731	109,697	108,919	338,006	618,919	335,207	322,842	658,049	658,049
Oklahoma	2,528	710,000	273,423	257,383	630,806	61,794	65,459	127,243	335,207	1,109,045	1,118,077	2,288,042	888,775
Oregon	1,017	207,000	69,433	65,000	131,413	27,562	26,006	56,928	94,295	94,066	168,361	168,361	94,066
Pennsylvania	10,136	2,503,000	782,862	737,558	1,520,420	243,483	242,194	485,677	1,026,345	970,562	2,008,097	1,026,345	970,562
Rhode Island	164,140	48,204	46,307	45,516	13,900	14,134	15,040	16,040	62,114	69,441	121,556	121,556	69,441
South Carolina	860	504,000	203,765	204,733	408,498	30,849	38,508	69,417	234,014	243,301	477,915	477,915	243,301
South Dakota	992	193,000	59,953	56,161	115,114	17,691	20,358	38,049	77,644	75,619	153,163	153,163	75,619
Tennessee	2,894	704,000	285,906	272,410	558,316	44,210	50,065	94,886	330,136	322,075	653,211	653,211	322,075
Texas	6,117	1,672,000	552,547	518,643	1,071,230	142,970	150,427	283,397	695,557	694,079	1,394,627	1,394,627	694,079
Utah	516	160,000	50,717	47,722	98,439	21,672	20,752	42,424	72,389	68,474	140,963	140,963	68,474
Vermont	380	88,000	28,880	26,446	55,326	6,218	6,516	12,734	35,084	322,952	188,050	188,050	322,952
Virginia	2,671	724,000	247,408	239,539	487,007	47,830	57,201	105,031	295,298	296,740	662,088	662,088	296,740
Washington	1,643	362,000	121,865	112,458	234,323	50,820	50,007	101,427	172,686	163,045	315,750	315,750	163,045
West Virginia	1,820	540,000	191,468	181,127	372,826	37,826	39,081	76,907	229,624	220,204	449,732	449,732	220,204
Wisconsin	2,948	740,000	210,337	186,370	418,707	81,880	80,740	168,636	262,235	265,110	577,843	577,843	265,110
Wyoming	233	60,000	21,380	20,309	41,639	7,227	7,618	14,746	28,657	27,827	56,394	56,394	27,827
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska	62	14,000	2,553	2,336	4,849	652	640	1,292	3,245	2,976	6,181	6,181	2,976
American Samoa	11	3,600	1,233	847	2,080	43	43	43	1,270	847	2,123	2,123	847
Canal Zone	50	11,000	3,655	2,177	5,732	589	643	1,132	4,144	2,720	6,864	6,864	2,720
Guam	22	6,800	2,279	1,967	4,276	68	40	108	2,347	2,057	4,394	4,394	2,057
Hawaii	393	113,000	36,997	35,429	72,426	7,074	5,601	12,675	44,071	41,010	85,101	85,101	41,010
Philippine Islands	13,289	3,492,000	657,478	523,890	1,181,374	30,094	36,543	56,543	642,955	642,955	1,236,457	1,236,457	642,955
Puerto Rico	1,742	675,000	131,245	114,535	245,780	5,521	6,051	10,572	119,586	119,586	256,352	256,352	119,586
Virgin Islands	22	5,900	1,502	1,513	3,016	100	120	229	1,602	1,602	3,244	3,244	1,602

^a 17 years of age.

^b Sex partly estimated.

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE 5b.—PUPILS ENROLLED CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY, JUNIOR, JUNIOR-SENIOR, SENIOR, AND REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36

State or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS						REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS						TOTAL				
	Junior			Junior-senior			Senior			Boys			Boys			Boys			Boys				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Alabama	207,167	220,816	427,982	30,276	54,481	104,737	—	—	—	25,170	28,682	53,852	242	310	471	342,855	334,217	677,092	—	—	—		
Arizona	41,812	39,125	80,937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,402	31,614	67,986	48,182	48,182	96,796	—	—	—		
Arkansas	188,263	190,398	378,661	6,806	6,727	13,533	26,236	20,657	56,353	4,072	4,962	9,964	134,050	127,543	262,183	232,432	228,437	460,890	—	—	—		
California	370,526	357,084	730,610	71,262	70,302	141,624	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,545	27,400	55,914	122,543	117,204	239,747	—	—	—		
Colorado	94,948	89,735	184,733	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Connecticut	112,623	104,512	217,135	13,131	12,874	28,007	3,403	3,457	6,860	7,100	7,611	14,711	29,594	26,581	56,175	165,853	155,035	320,888	—	—	—		
District of Columbia	14,546	13,745	28,291	2,678	2,089	5,767	3,414	3,790	7,194	2,027	2,295	4,292	572	384	956	23,257	22,943	46,100	—	—	—		
Florida	32,177	31,220	63,497	9,066	9,967	19,033	226	221	457	—	—	—	8,114	8,776	16,880	49,043	50,204	90,907	—	—	—		
Georgia	132,697	129,316	262,012	—	—	—	50,650	64,201	123,751	—	—	—	48,309	57,695	106,004	162,247	163,510	345,763	—	—	—		
Idaho	45,686	42,732	88,418	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,257	16,370	32,627	32,971	32,971	98,437	—	—	—		
Illinois	505,710	490,987	975,697	16,583	16,583	33,196	8,634	9,118	17,752	15,554	16,202	31,756	170	149	171	633	531	1,062	941,649	941,649	1,327,269	—	—
Indiana	260,8442	245,972	506,814	16,583	16,583	33,196	8,634	9,118	17,752	15,554	16,202	31,756	77	91	74	253	151	404	374,636	374,636	691,444	—	—
Kansas	145,173	134,620	279,793	18,755	18,755	37,450	9,714	9,714	—	—	—	—	47,949	48,919	96,868	211,877	202,306	414,276	—	—	—		
Kentucky	281,614	262,227	543,841	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,399	43,895	84,290	232,542	232,542	428,101	—	—	—		
Louisiana	196,417	190,682	387,090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,085	42,410	78,493	233,692	233,692	465,594	—	—	—		
Maine	66,739	62,408	129,147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,083	10,457	37,500	84,042	81,905	166,507	—	—	—		
Maryland	111,485	103,447	215,332	10,488	11,531	22,079	9,747	9,069	19,746	8,123	7,372	15,495	12,432	15,956	146,201	146,201	296,157	—	—	—			
Massachusetts	244,520	220,598	471,518	54,209	53,592	107,401	—	—	—	51,661	63,818	105,479	48,065	40,436	88,441	308,395	374,844	773,238	—	—	—		
Michigan	363,599	353,776	717,375	—	—	—	9,363	11,069	20,432	24,157	27,160	61,317	121,381	124,771	246,152	484,980	478,547	963,527	—	—	—		
Minnesota	190,647	185,269	381,916	26,494	26,494	53,143	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,085	42,410	78,493	273,108	273,108	540,129	—	—	—		
Mississippi	274,170	269,150	543,320	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,085	42,410	78,493	273,108	273,108	608,036	—	—	—		
Missouri	278,412	261,084	539,506	12,131	12,230	24,361	8,305	8,269	16,574	16,736	16,249	32,985	47,155	50,315	97,839	363,093	348,103	711,250	—	—	—		
Montana	43,043	37,738	80,781	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,038	16,943	32,985	50,081	54,081	113,762	—	—	—		
Nebraska	118,260	110,520	228,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,256	40,919	79,175	156,536	151,400	307,975	—	—	—		
Nevada	7,650	7,086	14,748	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,405	2,507	4,972	10,115	10,115	19,720	—	—	—		
New Hampshire	26,790	28,252	53,051	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,140	10,250	20,390	30,939	38,542	78,441	—	—	—		
New Jersey	285,975	277,837	573,812	21,773	21,773	43,437	5,661	5,508	11,169	15,048	15,705	31,633	78,355	70,632	10,007	417,712	361,361	846,078	50,471	48,736	99,207		
New Mexico	43,148	41,170	84,318	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,325	7,546	14,889	—	—	—	—	—	—		

¹ Sex estimated basis high school and census.

TABLE 5b.—PUPILS ENROLLED CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY, JUNIOR-SENIOR, SENIOR, AND REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING DUPLICATED WITHIN STATES), 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS										REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS						TOTAL					
	JUNIOR					JUNIOR-SENIOR					SENIOR			BOYS			GIRLS			TOTAL		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	4	6	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
New York	828,356	798,364	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	331,600	319,713	651,322	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720	1,626,720		
North Carolina	305,040	357,871	662,911	662,911	662,911	662,911	662,911	662,911	662,911	662,911	662,911	76,364	89,500	165,864	441,404	447,371	888,775	441,404	447,371	888,775		
North Dakota	61,156	59,145	120,301	120,301	120,301	120,301	120,301	120,301	120,301	120,301	120,301	10,351	10,455	31,376	77,086	77,049	155,035	77,086	77,049	155,035		
Ohio	431,873	401,934	832,807	832,807	832,807	832,807	832,807	832,807	832,807	832,807	832,807	74,948	74,982	149,930	600,594	628,743	1,259,337	600,594	628,743	1,259,337		
Oklahoma	273,423	257,383	530,806	530,806	530,806	530,806	530,806	530,806	530,806	530,806	530,806	38,658	37,299	75,927	61,784	65,459	127,243	61,784	65,459	127,243		
Oregon	63,190	61,705	124,884	124,884	124,884	124,884	124,884	124,884	124,884	124,884	124,884	1,320	4,447	8,767	21,841	22,895	44,739	1,320	4,447	8,767		
Pennsylvania	708,819	662,259	1,371,078	1,371,078	1,371,078	1,371,078	1,371,078	1,371,078	1,371,078	1,371,078	1,371,078	5317,320	316,493	534,016	7,492	7,849	15,341	2,758	2,481	5,239		
Rhode Island	38,962	37,423	77,385	77,385	77,385	77,385	77,385	77,385	77,385	77,385	77,385	11,902	11,688	23,580	30,819	38,598	69,417	23,580	30,819	69,417		
South Carolina	213,765	204,713	408,488	408,488	408,488	408,488	408,488	408,488	408,488	408,488	408,488	17,161	20,358	38,049	75,619	75,619	153,163	75,619	75,619	153,163		
South Dakota	59,953	55,161	115,114	115,114	115,114	115,114	115,114	115,114	115,114	115,114	115,114	17,061	20,349	38,049	75,619	75,619	153,163	75,619	75,619	153,163		
Tennessee	285,900	272,410	558,311	558,311	558,311	558,311	558,311	558,311	558,311	558,311	558,311	44,236	50,665	94,895	330,136	323,075	653,211	330,136	323,075	653,211		
Texas	552,587	518,643	1,071,236	1,071,236	1,071,236	1,071,236	1,071,236	1,071,236	1,071,236	1,071,236	1,071,236	142,970	150,427	283,387	695,557	669,070	1,349,627	695,557	669,070	1,349,627		
Utah	43,013	40,246	83,259	83,259	83,259	83,259	83,259	83,259	83,259	83,259	83,259	11,940	16,298	33,244	72,389	68,474	140,863	72,389	68,474	140,863		
Vermont	28,880	26,446	55,326	55,326	55,326	55,326	55,326	55,326	55,326	55,326	55,326	6,516	12,734	25,098	32,962	32,962	68,090	32,962	32,962	68,090		
Virginia	215,414	237,451	452,862	452,862	452,862	452,862	452,862	452,862	452,862	452,862	452,862	7,924	8,054	15,978	41,060	51,245	94,195	265,298	265,298	592,538		
Washington	112,286	103,407	215,693	215,693	215,693	215,693	215,693	215,693	215,693	215,693	215,693	10,802	11,041	21,843	34,415	34,227	68,642	172,683	172,683	335,750		
West Virginia	174,107	163,110	335,217	335,217	335,217	335,217	335,217	335,217	335,217	335,217	335,217	40,890	41,942	82,882	220,524	220,524	447,732	220,524	220,524	447,732		
Wisconsin	197,873	186,586	344,449	344,449	344,449	344,449	344,449	344,449	344,449	344,449	344,449	17,956	34,901	57,014	61,371	61,371	110,577	282,233	282,233	577,343		
Wyoming	21,330	20,306	41,636	41,636	41,636	41,636	41,636	41,636	41,636	41,636	41,636	7,227	7,518	14,745	28,557	28,557	57,384	28,557	28,557	57,384		
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																						
Alaska	2,553	2,336	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	4,889	652	640	1,292	3,205	2,976	6,181	3,205	2,976	6,181		
American Samoa	1,233	847	2,080	2,080	2,080	2,080	2,080	2,080	2,080	2,080	2,080	43	43	43	1,276	847	2,123	1,276	847	2,123		
Canal Zone	2,730	2,509	5,239	5,239	5,239	5,239	5,239	5,239	5,239	5,239	5,239	660	631	1,091	3,579	3,245	6,864	3,579	3,245	6,864		
Guam	2,279	1,967	4,276	4,276	4,276	4,276	4,276	4,276	4,276	4,276	4,276	660	631	1,091	2,347	2,347	4,384	2,347	2,347	4,384		
Hawaii	32,760	31,375	64,135	64,135	64,135	64,135	64,135	64,135	64,135	64,135	64,135	4,954	10,435	1,948	3,778	2,670	1,967	4,637	4,637	4,637		
Philippine Islands	657,478	623,896	1,181,374	1,181,374	1,181,374	1,181,374	1,181,374	1,181,374	1,181,374	1,181,374	1,181,374	245,780	31,375	1,948	3,778	2,670	1,967	4,637	4,637	4,637		
Puerto Rico	131,245	114,535	21,330	21,330	21,330	21,330	21,330	21,330	21,330	21,330	21,330	49	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31		
Virgin Islands	1,342	1,356	2,658	2,658	2,658	2,658	2,658	2,658	2,658	2,658	2,658	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21		

* Includes all secondary.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES, 1935-36

State or outlying part	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total			
	KINDERGARTEN					ELEMENTARY					FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			
	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Continental U. S.	886,783	7,359,325	2,557,489	2,484,726	2,489,741	2,482,891	2,319,470	2,181,967	1,739,969	24,392,561	1,970,972	1,619,862	1,249,489	1,044,489	76,725	5,974,487	24,397,988			
Alabama	167,759	82,372	76,157	71,343	64,597	63,752	50,306	50,506	59,794	29,790	22,244	16,821	12,407	81,268	677,062					
Arizona	974	18,106	10,470	9,466	9,245	8,342	7,053	6,505	80,937	6,126	5,014	4,123	3,216	16,819	96,796					
Arkansas	51	92,930	54,669	63,358	50,040	44,306	39,277	33,452	30,734	38,91	21,615	16,260	12,569	10,818	61,262	480,869				
California	64,619	113,901	90,425	91,880	93,577	97,311	93,726	93,186	91,311	830,136	90,924	82,551	67,450	11,358	310,251	1,140,427				
Colorado	8,034	27,635	22,170	21,738	21,849	21,721	21,277	20,760	19,549	184,733	17,728	11,624	9,854	620	55,014	239,747				
Connecticut	18,380	28,072	25,988	26,420	27,350	27,907	26,598	28,313	26,239	235,117	27,554	23,727	18,632	15,124	734	86,771	320,888			
Delaware	1,166	4,819	4,418	4,282	4,167	4,238	3,874	3,966	3,700	34,630	3,960	3,158	2,319	2,087	46,100	46,100				
Dist. of Col.	10,901	9,050	8,841	8,884	8,744	8,283	7,752	7,697	7,097	77,154	7,168	6,688	5,036	3,617	14,1	22,053	99,807			
Florida	6,922	60,103	42,800	43,051	41,917	38,579	34,458	31,073	25,795	318,850	22,808	18,557	13,398	12,150	17,1	385,763				
Georgia	4,186	163,718	102,283	91,728	83,367	73,069	61,368	53,265	50,915	842,533	38,112	30,702	20,948	16,242	104,004	749,437				
Idaho	12,134	11,093	10,884	10,887	11,172	11,090	10,636	10,522	88,418	10,202	8,630	7,283	6,532	5,322	127,266					
Illinois	48,054	131,116	111,663	111,125	115,894	113,719	120,094	107,695	116,297	975,687	111,703	92,011	69,112	60,130	18,626	351,582				
Indiana	10,864	68,897	61,772	61,733	63,232	63,914	62,278	60,714	57,203	510,607	57,767	46,787	38,360	36,113	1,810	180,437				
Iowa	18,118	59,630	44,507	46,115	46,510	47,045	47,031	47,158	45,968	402,532	39,968	35,943	30,013	1,007	135,451	691,444				
Kansas	10,752	38,369	35,653	36,069	37,137	38,084	37,422	37,139	32,538	32,538	28,902	23,422	20,738	1,366	106,671	414,273				
Kentucky	4,268	121,361	74,372	70,431	70,225	53,151	61,474	40,827	47,732	543,841	23,933	23,548	16,587	16,197	14,104	84,260				
Louisiana	4,455	97,488	60,992	54,880	62,643	45,256	38,939	32,546	30,604	387,099	27,014	20,960	10,417	14,104	78,495	628,101				
Maine	10,416	15,911	14,884	14,702	15,041	15,116	14,924	14,488	13,645	129,147	11,921	9,982	8,218	7,239	37,360	166,507				
Maryland	7,078	37,527	32,956	32,414	32,538	30,829	29,189	26,703	21,770	239,494	21,770	11,911	9,671	146,663	298,157					
Massachusetts	23,135	66,764	63,118	64,098	66,455	67,482	67,750	64,785	64,785	640,979	68,609	61,536	50,238	41,519	4,358	226,280				
Michigan	66,260	88,009	80,560	82,132	81,901	82,276	81,233	78,775	76,219	717,375	78,917	66,271	50,747	46,010	4,114	246,152				
Minnesota	19,779	50,561	46,724	47,536	47,973	47,626	48,739	48,590	49,844	407,439	40,920	35,731	28,514	25,197	11,288	913,627				
Missouri	16,833	86,545	68,449	70,742	68,187	62,421	52,765	43,530	35,373	29,896	513,320	21,632	16,490	12,739	10,939	1,641	608,136			
Montana	219	11,542	9,852	9,408	9,986	9,918	9,930	10,114	9,812	9,975	8,632	7,261	6,632	401	32,981	113,762				
Nebraska	13,300	28,986	26,261	26,724	26,692	27,027	27,006	26,777	26,967	228,800	23,879	20,311	16,313	16,642	79,175	307,975				
Nevada	598	2,100	1,780	1,613	1,753	1,771	1,732	1,615	1,686	1,474	1,582	1,290	1,084	888	118	4,972				
New Hampshire	1,521	7,474	6,928	6,809	6,837	7,128	7,137	7,394	6,833	58,051	6,612	5,271	4,205	3,206	4,201	20,390				
New Jersey	39,487	82,509	65,474	67,033	69,898	71,377	72,192	70,525	69,891	69,891	69,891	57,047	4,947	3,077	35,588	809,078				
New Mexico	22,416	11,430	10,402	10,452	8,912	10,452	8,912	8,912	5,809	6,798	6,798	4,947	4,947	2,672	1,082	14,889				

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1934-36

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES, 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES						IN SECONDARY GRADES												Grand total
	Kin- der- gar- ten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post- gradu- ate				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
New York	86,688	211,831	188,373	190,701	194,081	194,986	195,001	189,760	185,299	1,936,720	236,218	190,700	124,885	99,429	—	285,042	—	—	
North Carolina	170,152	107,227	102,109	90,403	92,532	80,985	70,483	56,146	44,570	34,241	26,825	1,082	165,864	88,888	651,322	165,864	1,082	88,888	
North Dakota	17,487	15,133	15,101	14,845	14,847	14,412	14,604	15,148	121,607	10,643	8,541	7,341	6,903	—	33,428	155,035	—	155,035	
Ohio	23,304	120,980	113,469	115,524	115,816	118,269	115,688	117,754	109,947	945,731	109,443	92,919	72,363	63,902	70	338,606	1,289,337	70	338,606
Oklahoma	4,632	162,603	65,939	67,257	65,713	62,669	58,106	54,050	49,887	830,806	42,716	34,112	27,613	22,902	—	127,243	635,049	—	635,049
Oregon	2,266	14,906	15,408	15,451	15,840	16,542	16,675	16,849	17,497	131,433	17,666	15,104	12,307	11,145	706	56,928	188,301	706	188,301
Pennsylvania	36,988	189,901	178,977	183,733	185,052	192,071	188,888	186,061	178,750	1,520,420	164,620	101,741	85,224	48,677	2	485,006	—	2	485,006
Rhode Island	4,588	11,518	10,642	11,409	11,913	11,617	10,786	93,515	9,627	7,939	5,701	4,327	4,436	2,040	121,565	—	121,565	—	—
South Carolina	116,382	65,638	68,100	52,549	46,170	38,293	31,366	408,498	24,143	18,951	14,884	11,439	11,439	69,417	477,915	—	477,915	—	—
South Dakota	15,285	14,150	13,835	14,219	14,442	14,470	15,034	13,670	115,114	11,536	10,233	8,503	7,735	22	38,049	153,183	22	38,049	153,183
Tennessee	533	130,331	72,114	72,928	69,733	63,863	56,885	48,860	43,339	558,316	33,617	25,155	19,700	16,414	—	94,895	653,211	—	94,895
Texas	6,802	246,057	149,192	145,004	141,356	137,163	130,713	114,313	1,071,230	101,671	80,028	62,014	49,384	—	203,387	—	203,387	—	—
Utah	12,734	12,252	11,890	12,346	12,285	12,119	12,058	10,439	11,139	62,028	12,139	9,044	9,044	9,044	—	257,424	140,863	—	140,863
Vermont	7,252	6,738	6,583	6,648	6,223	6,923	7,198	6,648	55,325	3,921	3,406	2,644	2,644	2,644	207	12,734	68,000	207	68,000
Virginia	1,309	105,403	70,683	68,720	68,306	62,832	58,909	48,906	4,947	487,007	37,204	29,048	21,389	17,389	105,031	592,038	—	592,038	—
Washington	5,230	30,644	26,957	27,602	26,133	26,888	26,437	29,152	29,290	234,323	29,994	26,771	22,193	20,178	2,291	101,427	335,760	2,291	335,760
West Virginia	70,306	48,577	48,015	47,019	45,159	42,649	37,122	33,888	372,825	26,692	20,373	16,598	12,973	1,301	76,907	449,732	76,907	449,732	
Wisconsin	53,500	48,171	46,081	45,071	45,259	46,488	47,087	44,622	408,707	50,600	43,165	36,715	35,493	2,661	168,636	577,343	2,661	168,636	577,343
Wyoming	6,062	5,062	5,190	6,006	4,942	5,074	5,063	5,040	4,645	41,639	4,702	3,965	2,992	2,789	2,789	14,745	56,384	2,789	56,384
Outlying parts of the United States																			
Alaska	93	560	603	625	597	565	525	442	4,889	414	356	262	234	234	23	1,292	6,161	23	6,161
American Samoa		445	464	386	278	197	61	67	2,080	43	342	287	230	161	112	1,132	2,123	112	1,132
Canal Zone		648	612	681	767	712	756	716	5,732	64	20	13	11	11	11	1,108	6,864	11	6,864
Guanan		1,862	663	505	403	298	132	113	4,276	64	20	13	11	11	11	1,108	4,384	11	4,384
Hawaii		10,469	9,590	9,689	9,689	9,689	8,738	8,147	6,982	72,426	6,232	3,155	1,942	1,942	12,673	85,101	55,563	1,236,937	
Philippines		338,643	262,117	217,524	167,559	89,310	60,633	45,588	1,181,374	18,481	11,149	10,376	2,006	2,006	10,672	256,352	10,672	256,352	
Puerto Rico		60	49	49	42	509	31	605	22,132	16,923	12,709	10,282	245,780	4,296	1,489	24	3,244	3,244	3,244
Virgin Islands		339	444	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	184	184	183	183	97	65	65	65	65

¹ Distribution estimated basis New Hampshire.² Distribution partly estimated.

TABLE 7.—ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS IN 31 STATES, 1935-36

State or outlying part	ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS								TOTAL
	90 or less	91-110	111-130	131-150	151-170	171-190	191-210	More than 210	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
States reporting	40,410	116,789	423,649	510,415	2,865,866	11,689,114	1,017,634	1,557	10,594,440
Alabama	23,725	73,285	245,837	56,408	124,527	153,280			677,062
Arkansas	12,722	22,962	45,683	55,245	141,483	182,774			460,869
Connecticut						321,345			321,345
Delaware						46,100			46,100
District of Columbia						99,807			99,807
Florida						385,763			385,763
Georgia	3,967	20,501	126,776	108,318	72,339	415,520			748,537
Indiana						317,936	373,508		691,444
Kentucky		4,509	280,255	81,364	252,772	9,201			628,101
Maine		6		483	38,626	137,865	82		177,062
Maryland					23,554	268,904	8,042		300,500
Massachusetts					8,852	711,682			720,534
Minnesota				6,344	123,500	423,450			553,303
Missouri					199,968	386,447	124,841		711,256
Nebraska		20	136	227	5,588	301,994			307,978
Nevada	2	15	44	998	16,791	1,872			19,720
New Jersey					3,735	507,486	297,416	441	809,078
New Mexico						99,207			99,207
New York						2,288,042			2,288,042
North Carolina			664	11,015	829,481	64,358			905,518
Ohio					67,072	1,178,205	44,060		1,289,337
Oregon					29,976	158,385			188,361
Pennsylvania					328,633	1,143,412	534,032		2,006,097
Rhode Island						121,555			121,555
South Dakota					11,700	141,463			153,163
Utah				114	7,852	132,897			140,863
Vermont						68,060			68,060
Virginia					340,438	251,600			592,038
West Virginia						449,732			449,732
Wisconsin					31,117	546,511			577,628
Wyoming					1,274	55,109			56,383
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
American Samoa					2,123				2,123
Canal Zone						3,468		3,396	6,864
Guam						4,384			4,384
Hawaii						85,101			85,101
Puerto Rico							256,352		256,352

TABLE 8.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, 1935-36¹

State or outlying part	Kinder- garten and elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and voca- tional high schools	Total
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.						
Alabama	408,769	87,238		46,611	402	543,402
Arizona	64,264				15,655	79,919
Arkansas	280,070	12,248	48,911	9,041	10,157	360,427
California	622,082				381,252	1,003,334
Colorado	141,244				45,963	187,207
Connecticut	188,109	22,745	6,027	12,523	47,563	276,407
Delaware	24,274	4,779	6,347	3,515	725	39,638
District of Columbia	30,076	16,668	468		14,372	51,514
Florida	205,231		101,324			306,555
Georgia						580,001
Idaho	73,758				28,449	102,207
Illinois						1,155,261
Indiana	455,610	30,468			133,997	620,075
Iowa	308,339	32,161	16,106	28,271	74,350	459,227
Kansas	238,100	33,070			86,707	357,877
Kentucky	416,847				73,373	490,220
Louisiana	316,912				67,421	384,333
Maine	115,105				33,521	148,626
Maryland	180,619	19,736	17,467	13,958	22,321	254,301
Massachusetts	418,033	98,152		91,814	78,846	666,845
Michigan						585,744
Minnesota	313,485	48,267	18,153	46,484	37,397	463,745
Mississippi	400,710				52,157	452,867
Missouri	435,374	18,341	14,187	20,731	102,383	591,060
Montana	72,040				28,815	100,855
Nebraska	184,052				71,578	265,630
Nevada	12,288				4,350	16,638
New Hampshire	30,841				17,735	68,576
New Jersey	451,380	38,339	9,916	27,587	126,435	683,617
New Mexico	78,736				14,764	93,500
New York						1,997,117
North Carolina	612,919				146,691	759,714
North Dakota	94,774		2,346	769	28,062	125,951
Ohio	759,962	90,332	119,705	64,490	135,390	1,169,573
Oklahoma	300,887				106,435	497,322
Oregon	110,724	6,333		8,125	38,384	163,566
Pennsylvania	1,194,287		155,368			1,749,645
Rhode Island						104,525
South Carolina	306,920				59,348	368,268
South Dakota						127,976
Tennessee	433,259				81,173	514,432
Texas	830,326				248,651	1,078,977
Utah	74,618	21,938			28,860	125,416
Vermont						59,601
Virginia						488,537
Washington	175,687	25,235		17,732	57,275	275,929
West Virginia	294,291	26,315		73,612		394,218
Wisconsin	339,972	36,224		30,680	103,842	510,718
Wyoming	33,920				12,590	46,510
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska						6,085
American Samoa						4,910
Canal Zone	4,537	474		864	77	5,952
Guam	4,134				104	4,238
Hawaii	59,952	10,329	3,741	4,185	2,010	80,217
Philippine Islands	1,051,306				50,220	1,101,586
Puerto Rico	214,717				9,369	224,086
Virgin Islands	2,248	60			420	2,737

¹ United States totals not given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

² Includes seventh and eighth grades in high school districts.

³ Includes all secondary.

⁴ Estimated.

⁵ Junior college.

TABLE 9.—AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED 1935-36¹

State or outlying part	Kinder- garten and ele- mentary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high- schools	Total
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.						
Alabama.....	53,726,968	13,453,719	.....	7,604,796	67,955	74,533,178
Arizona.....	10,667,524	.....	.....	2,771,426	13,438,290	
Arkansas.....	41,033,748	1,921,065	7,933,809	1,574,793	1,708,275	54,171,690
California.....	109,624,352	.....	.....	68,244,108	.....	177,868,460
Colorado.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,637,983
Connecticut.....	34,367,515	4,146,413	1,098,119	2,270,420	8,778,053	50,600,520
Delaware.....	4,375,974	884,462	1,145,899	650,355	133,192	7,189,882
District of Columbia.....	8,402,452	2,933,473	82,453	.....	2,329,418	14,348,196
Florida.....	35,090,497	.....	17,731,083	.....	.....	52,821,580
Georgia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92,318,255
Idaho.....	12,563,556	.....	.....	.....	5,022,123	17,585,679
Illinois.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	206,054,233
Indiana.....	77,909,259	5,210,078	.....	.....	22,913,442	106,032,779
Iowa.....	54,009,398	5,095,585	2,853,835	5,001,321	13,192,967	80,723,106
Kansas.....	40,329,371	5,850,218	.....	.....	15,385,480	61,565,069
Kentucky.....	64,298,147	.....	.....	.....	12,700,866	76,909,013
Louisiana.....	40,023,352	.....	.....	.....	11,673,275	60,695,627
Maine.....	20,117,316	.....	.....	.....	6,051,608	26,168,924
Maryland.....	33,532,318	3,749,840	3,285,171	2,652,020	4,103,055	47,322,404
Massachusetts.....	73,649,173	17,245,283	.....	16,257,952	14,307,405	121,459,813
Michigan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153,233,764
Minnesota.....	53,922,897	8,442,516	3,126,481	8,154,978	6,525,729	80,172,601
Mississippi.....	52,591,346	.....	.....	.....	7,422,781	60,014,127
Missouri.....	77,661,656	3,393,086	2,553,990	3,835,244	17,666,708	105,112,444
Montana.....	12,650,018	.....	.....	.....	5,090,424	17,746,442
Nebraska.....	33,975,280	.....	.....	.....	12,606,552	46,581,832
Nevada.....	2,131,485	.....	.....	.....	750,641	2,891,426
New Hampshire.....	8,944,648	.....	.....	.....	3,171,994	12,116,642
New Jersey.....	89,834,051	7,118,516	1,821,457	5,158,879	23,767,767	127,701,270
New Mexico.....	13,775,800	.....	.....	.....	2,637,804	16,416,604
New York.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	371,319,052
North Carolina.....	98,617,702	.....	.....	.....	23,793,280	122,410,982
North Dakota.....	17,879,758	.....	636,376	207,188	4,938,827	23,602,157
Ohio.....	138,260,397	16,695,113	23,231,816	11,596,472	24,614,975	214,398,773
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86,583,700
Oregon.....	18,985,447	1,105,598	.....	1,410,648	6,713,695	28,224,388
Pennsylvania.....	214,524,448	.....	102,760,917	.....	.....	317,285,365
Rhode Island.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,396,400
South Carolina.....	46,052,612	.....	.....	.....	10,304,067	56,416,679
South Dakota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,155,811
Tennessee.....	70,646,594	.....	.....	.....	14,351,396	84,997,980
Texas.....	139,489,221	.....	.....	.....	42,424,024	181,913,245
Utah.....	12,955,454	4,271,002	.....	.....	4,364,640	21,791,696
Vermont.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,384,695
Virginia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82,516,649
Washington.....	31,823,199	4,538,011	.....	3,194,027	10,418,937	49,974,774
West Virginia.....	50,912,343	4,552,495	.....	12,734,876	.....	68,200,801
Wisconsin.....	60,640,127	6,681,496	.....	5,554,208	18,811,405	91,687,236
Wyoming.....	5,977,452	.....	.....	.....	2,241,480	8,218,932
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	880,839
Canal Zone.....	947,263	82,901	.....	151,159	.....	1,181,353
Guam.....	756,467	.....	.....	.....	19,112	775,570
Hawaii.....	11,031,070	1,900,496	688,324	770,119	369,860	14,759,860
Philippine Islands.....	205,016,502	.....	.....	.....	9,792,900	214,800,402
Puerto Rico.....	41,655,096	.....	.....	.....	1,817,516	43,472,612
Virgin Islands.....	422,344	13,041	.....	.....	76,841	512,226

¹ United States totals not given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

² Includes all secondary.

TABLE 10.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AT DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1935-36
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.								
	4,545,817	8,144,143	8,153,638	10,632,772	12,827,307	18,150,035	21,264,886	22,296,767
Alabama.....	107,666	117,978	182,467	297,805	266,589	367,554	473,553	543,020
Alaska.....		2,847	4,702	10,177	20,094	46,420	75,909	79,922
Arkansas.....	46,600	54,700	148,714	195,401	255,135	320,053	330,825	360,427
California.....	64,286	100,966	146,589	197,395	286,744	480,864	908,765	1,003,324
Colorado.....	2,611	12,618	38,715	73,291	107,520	150,090	190,742	187,207
Connecticut.....	62,683	73,546	83,686	111,564	147,190	205,213	274,482	276,987
Delaware.....	12,700	17,439	19,649	25,300	22,559	27,368	36,255	39,648
District of Columbia.....	10,281	20,637	28,184	35,463	44,627	52,739	63,312	81,584
Florida.....	10,900	27,046	64,819	75,003	103,892	165,720	267,042	306,555
Georgia.....	31,377	145,190	210,791	298,237	346,295	467,081	538,271	580,691
Idaho.....	600	3,863	19,500	21,962	51,137	84,642	98,479	102,207
Illinois.....	341,686	431,638	538,310	737,576	779,040	956,090	1,203,537	1,155,261
Indiana.....	295,071	321,659	342,275	429,566	420,780	457,113	506,416	620,075
Iowa.....	211,562	230,836	306,309	373,474	360,178	405,567	465,051	459,227
Kansas.....	52,891	137,669	243,300	261,783	291,329	309,505	364,801	357,877
Kentucky.....	129,866	178,000	225,739	310,339	315,196	342,669	432,862	490,220
Louisiana.....	40,500	54,800	87,536	182,323	182,059	256,133	349,594	384,333
Maine.....	100,392	103,115	98,364	97,697	106,955	115,885	138,043	148,626
Maryland.....	56,435		102,351	134,400	145,762	175,312	235,555	254,301
Massachusetts.....	201,750	233,127	273,910	366,136	444,090	519,905	675,676	680,845
Michigan.....	193,000	240,000	282,000	355,226	443,458	521,251	844,967	885,744
Minnesota.....	50,694	78,400	127,025	243,224	348,500	394,859	456,836	463,786
Mississippi.....	90,000	156,761	207,704	224,526	261,384	259,082	436,162	452,867
Missouri.....	187,024	281,000	384,627	460,012	490,390	531,221	576,417	591,016
Montana.....	1,100	13,000	10,598	12,300	41,314	91,744	105,327	100,855
Nebraska.....	14,300	60,156	146,139	181,874	191,076	232,515	250,188	265,630
Nevada.....	1,800	5,401	5,064	4,898	7,400	10,625	14,977	16,638
New Hampshire.....	48,150	48,996	41,526	47,276	50,101	53,245	63,966	68,576
New Jersey.....	86,812	115,194	133,286	207,947	324,239	470,261	662,961	683,657
New Mexico.....	880	3,150	13,000	22,433	37,389	59,442	76,216	93,500
New York.....	493,648	573,080	642,984	857,488	1,122,649	1,361,600	1,866,243	1,997,117
North Carolina.....	73,000	170,100	203,100	206,918	331,335	473,552	672,805	759,604
North Dakota.....	1,040	18,530	20,891	43,500	90,149	128,436	148,614	125,951
Ohio.....	432,452	476,279	549,269	616,305	648,544	808,712	1,141,324	1,169,879
Oklahoma.....					63,718	278,630	355,998	470,090
Oregon.....	15,000	27,435	43,333	64,411	103,553	136,575	155,106	163,506
Pennsylvania.....	507,188	601,627	682,941	854,640	1,001,464	1,204,550	1,661,128	1,740,645
Rhode Island.....	22,485	27,217	33,905	47,124	61,487	70,87	102,584	104,525
South Carolina.....	44,700	190,600	147,799	201,295	243,901	331,551	348,482	368,268
South Dakota.....	(1)	(4)	48,327	168,000	80,032	98,907	138,635	127,976
Tennessee.....	89,000	208,528	323,548	338,566	363,953	457,503	481,962	514,432
Texas.....	41,000	132,000	291,941	438,779	514,691	745,667	1,073,847	1,078,977
Utah.....	12,819	17,178	20,967	50,595	69,246	97,745	120,573	125,416
Vermont.....	44,100	48,606	45,887	47,020	52,104	50,188	57,975	59,601
Virginia.....	77,402	128,404	198,290	216,464	259,394	351,171	452,567	488,537
Washington.....	3,300	10,546	36,946	74,717	156,064	211,239	278,520	275,929
West Virginia.....	51,336	91,604	121,700	151,254	189,900	256,479	350,046	394,218
Wisconsin.....	132,000	156,000	200,457	309,800	320,439	368,712	473,258	510,718
Wyoming.....	250	1,920	14,700	19,650	16,730	33,297	47,730	46,510
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....						2,505	2,899	5,085
American Samoa.....								1,910
Canal Zone.....						2,575	6,070	5,052
Guam.....							3,532	4,238
Hawaii.....						38,451	68,510	80,217
Philippine Islands.....						756,533	1,008,904	1,101,586
Puerto Rico.....						145,250	193,396	224,086
Virgin Islands.....							3,061	2,737

¹ Approximate.² High-school attendance not reported.³ Figures for 1919.⁴ Included with North Dakota.

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE 11.—AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1871-1936¹

State or outlying parts	AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION, 1871-1936										Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled 1936	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled 1936						
	1870-71					1879-80												
	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1919-20	1929-30	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1919-20	1929-30								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
Contingent U. S.	132	133	144	148	161	172	172	172	172	172	172	173	173	173	173			
Alabama	67	81	74	78	117	123.1	130.0	131.4	134.2	139.2	139.4	137.8	110.6	84.6	80.2			
Arizona	109	126	125	126	126	162.6	175.1	166.5	166.5	162.2	174.2	177.0	168.2	134.7	80.1			
Arkansas	122	127	125	126	126	149.3	149.4	146.5	146.5	142.2	142.2	150.3	117.5	78.2	78.2			
California	92	132	144	150	150	175.0	178.3	178.3	178.3	176.0	176.0	179.0	156.0	88.0	88.0			
Colorado	122	127	125	126	126	167.9	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	132.0	78.1	78.1			
Connecticut	172	170	183	189	185	183.5	183.7	182.7	182.7	182.2	182.2	181.3	184.6	157.9	86.3			
Delaware	132	158	166	170	173	181.7	182.6	182.6	182.6	180.3	180.3	183.0	181.4	156.0	86.3			
District of Columbia	200	193	178	179	181	178.0	178.6	178.6	178.6	176.0	176.0	176.0	176.0	143.8	81.7			
Florida	120	93	106	106	106	154.1	154.4	154.4	154.4	151.0	151.0	152.3	136.9	79.5	79.5			
Georgia	50	65	83	112	112	144	145.0	148.0	148.0	148.0	148.0	148.0	159.0	123.3	77.6	77.6		
Idaho	45	94	70	106	137	172.7	172.7	162.6	170.3	170.3	170.3	176.6	172.1	145.3	84.4	84.4		
Illinois	147	150	155	152	171	170.9	188.4	188.4	188.4	188.4	188.4	188.4	178.9	155.7	87.0	87.0		
Indiana	99	136	130	152	147	155.8	173.4	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0	153.7	89.7	89.7		
Iowa	130	148	156	160	172	174.0	175.9	175.2	176.2	177.2	177.2	176.9	177.4	155.8	85.4	85.4		
Kansas	116	120	135	128	164	164.0	168.8	169.8	169.8	169.4	169.4	176.9	177.4	172.0	148.6	86.4	86.4	
Kentucky	110	102	94	118	125	123.0	123.0	165.0	165.2	165.2	165.2	173.1	157.1	122.6	78.0	78.0		
Louisiana	65	79	101	120	136	148.9	148.9	151.0	154.7	154.7	154.7	173.1	157.9	130.4	82.5	82.5		
Maine	98	112	141	159	169.2	179.0	179.0	179.0	179.0	179.0	179.0	180.1	176.1	157.2	89.3	89.3		
Maryland	183	187	184	183	184	178.6	178.6	186.4	186.4	186.0	186.0	188.1	186.8	158.7	85.3	85.3		
Massachusetts	169	177	189	186	186	178.4	183.3	183.3	183.3	176.2	175.7	177.1	181.5	176.8	157.1	88.8	88.8	
Michigan	140	150	156	164	171	172.0	185.6	180.1	180.1	172.0	172.0	176.4	174.5	173.0	159.0	91.9	91.9	
Minnesota	83	94	128	169	149	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	142.3	132.5	146.0	84.5	84.5	
Mississippi	110	75	86	101	123	144	155	162.8	162.8	162.8	162.8	166.0	166.0	172.6	177.9	147.8	83.1	
Missouri	90	104	129	144	155	122.0	122.0	133.4	133.4	131.2	131.2	131.2	131.2	132.5	132.5	132.5	132.5	
Montana	89	96	143	107	185	166.0	173.5	173.5	173.5	175.6	175.6	175.6	176.9	176.9	156.0	156.0	156.0	
Nebraska	72	82	140	135	174	164.0	175.2	175.2	175.2	175.1	175.1	175.1	176.1	175.4	151.3	86.3	86.3	
Nevada	142	143	140	154	145	167.0	178.9	178.9	178.9	178.9	178.9	178.9	174.7	173.8	146.6	84.4	84.4	
New Hampshire	70	105	118	148	164	174.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	176.7	154.5	87.4	87.4	
New Jersey	178	192	186	184	180	188.4	186.6	186.6	186.6	186.6	186.6	186.6	186.6	186.8	157.8	84.5	84.5	
New Mexico	111	111	97	67	100	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	172.2	172.2	172.2	172.2	175.6	175.6	163.5	94.2	94.2

¹ Totals for the United States not given as all States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

* Estimated.

† Statistics of 1918-19.

TABLE 11.—AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1871-1936—Continued

State or qualifying parts	AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION, 1871-1936										1935-36											
	1870-71		1870-80		1880-89		1890-99		1890-10		1900-10		1910-20		1920-30		Kinder-garten and elementary schools		Reorganized high schools		Regular and vocational high schools	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	All schools	
New York	176	179	187	176	188	188.0	187.5	186.9	185.3	184.3	180.9	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	182.3	
North Carolina	60	50	59	71	102	134.0	154.3	160.9	165.7	165.9	179.2	188.7	188.7	186.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	137.7	
North Dakota	73	96	113	156	147	165.9	165.7	170	179.2	179.2	181.8	184.8	184.8	184.1	184.1	184.1	184.1	184.1	184.1	184.1	152.6	
Ohio	165	162	162	165	140	166.4	178.3	170	179.2	179.2	181.8	181.8	181.8	179.8	179.8	179.8	179.8	179.8	179.8	179.8	166.3	
Oklahoma					95																90.7	
Pennsylvania	90	90	118	117	138	152.0	182.9	170	176.8	181.2	182.9	171.5	174.6	174.6	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	131.6	
Oregon	127	133	148	167	170	191	193	182.1	182.1	182.1	182.1	179.6	179.6	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	131.6	
Rhode Island	170	184	188	191	193	193	193	182.1	182.1	182.1	182.1	175.3	175.3	174.6	174.6	174.6	174.6	174.6	174.6	174.6	131.6	
South Carolina	160	70	88	106	106	106	106	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	147.0	149.1	149.1	149.1	149.1	149.1	149.1	149.1	149.1	118.0	
South Dakota	(0)	145	129	196	167.0	178.5	173.1														144.7	
Tennessee	77	68	96	130	135.5	163.2	162.7														133.0	
Texas	140	172	100	108	131	155.6	146.0														133.3	
Utah	152	129	133	161	165	165	165	165.4	172.5	172.5	172.5	173.6	173.6	173.6	173.6	173.6	173.6	173.6	173.6	154.7		
Vermont	116	126	126	150	160	162.0	162.0	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	162.6		
Virginia	93	113	118	120	140	147.0	147.0	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	144.1	133.6	
Washington	80	91	97	128	172	176.4	179.4	181.1	179.8	179.8	179.8	180.2	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	144.7	
West Virginia	77	90	97	100	134	138.9	165.7	173.0	173.0	173.0	173.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	144.7	
Wisconsin	155	165	159	160	180	175.3	179.2	178.4	178.4	178.4	178.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	184.4	133.3	
Wyoming		119	120	110	141	152.0	161.3	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	133.3	
Qualifying parts of the United States																						
Alaska						177.4	176.2														142.6	
American Samoa						142.0	170.0														90.0	
Canal Zone						207.6	208.8														86.7	
Guam						263.0	183.0														96.7	
Hawaii						191.0	169.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	94.3	
Philippine Islands						193.0	192.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	89.1	
Puerto Rico						181.0	191.2	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	87.7	
Virgin Islands						190.0	187.9	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	84.4	

* Included in report of North Dakota.

† Estimated.

TABLE 12.—ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF, 1935-36

State or outlying part	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND ASSISTANTS						SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF						Number of teaching positions	Total	
	State administrative officers	State office assistants, clerks, and stenographers		County superintendents' offices		District and township superintendents' offices	Total	Supervisors of instruction			Principals				
		1	2	3	4			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental U. S.	929	1,327	4,947	6,896	5,079	19,118	1,163	2,1,663	2,1,532	5,843	113,733	112,660	29,570	857,934	863,347
Alabama	27	17	219	203	406	87	14	101	91	177	268	18,311	18,710		
Arizona	10	9	14	14	33	116	27	143	140	32	172	2,832	3,117		
Arkansas	17	9	14	100	146	10	2	12	141	173	314	12,256	12,582		
California	29	103	132	328	562	197	147	344	2,269	528	2,797	42,070	45,211		
Colorado	4	5	63	183	205	.....	.....	75	113	86	199	8,776	9,030		
Connecticut	14	67	111	182	159	.....	.....	159	506	163	609	9,711	10,539		
Delaware	9	26	47	51	133	.....	.....	22	15	19	34	1,627	1,683		
District of Columbia	10	76	47	86	86	12	14	26	82	38	120	2,910	3,056		
Florida	10	12	142	142	164	28	28	28	139	243	382	11,949	12,409		
Georgia	16	25	159	177	377	.....	.....	217	.....	.....	.....	20,783	21,040		
Idaho	2	7	56	168	233	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	144	146		
Illinois	14	30	192	480	716	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,130	46,547	47,677	
Indiana	19	21	184	518	742	.....	.....	344	624	828	1,452	20,741	22,537		
Iowa	20	16	186	82	492	.....	.....	161	169	120	289	24,387	24,837		
Kansas	9	7	181	354	551	.....	.....	.....	1,171	591	1,762	17,339	19,101		
Kentucky	18	26	120	165	329	76	21	97	478	680	1,158	17,359	18,614		
Louisiana	22	17	64	3	106	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	.....	374	13,085	13,517	
Maine	12	11	9	126	158	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,290	6,290		
Maryland	15	11	68	103	197	93	16	106	166	98	204	8,427	8,860		
Massachusetts	20	18	150	72	266	.....	.....	498	605	412	1,017	26,354	27,869		
Michigan	35	143	200	73	579	65	16	81	700	230	930	30,182	31,193		
Minnesota	31	32	147	350	560	.....	.....	.....	184	103	347	21,537			
Mississippi	22	15	135	67	338	16	37	53	645	647	1,192	13,657	14,012		
Missouri	14	36	114	56	164	164	.....	.....	738	738	24,860	25,508			
Montana	8	5	56	89	158	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,348	5,348		
Nebraska	9	17	93	381	500	62	56	118	104	120	224	13,980	14,331		
Nevada	7	3	3	15	25	118	56	15	42	15	15	916	916		
New Hampshire	12	11	39	56	118	56	15	15	57	32	15	47	2,921	3,025	

^a Includes reorganized and regular high schools.^b Includes kindergarten.^c Includes States reporting.^d Statistics of 1934.

TABLE 12.—ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF, 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND ASSISTANTS						SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF*						Number of teaching positions	Total		
	Supervisors of Instruction			Principals												
	Elementary-schools	Secondary-schools	Total	Elementary-schools	Secondary-schools	Total	Elementary-schools	Secondary-schools	Total	Elementary-schools	Secondary-schools	Total				
State administrative officers	State office assistants, clerks, and stenographers	County superintendents' offices	Total	District and township superintendents' offices	City superintendents' offices	Total	Elementary-schools	Secondary-schools	Total	Elementary-schools	Secondary-schools	Total	118	118		
1	2	3	6	6	6	12	6	6	12	11	11	12	14	14		
New Jersey.....	8	38	77	398	417	835	345	75	420	572	200	778	26,365	27,363		
New Mexico.....	6	7	31	71	115	186	43	43	843	119	412	3,432	3,337	3,337		
New York.....	116	21	227	137	165	204	475	815	1,290	1,145	78,432	80,402	80,402	80,402		
North Carolina.....	31	7	114	205	1,296	284	416	84	500	705	1,091	23,144	24,235	24,235		
North Dakota.....	4	7	205	1,367	1,367	1,670	125	31	189	63	336	991	6,334	8,338	8,338	
Ohio.....	42	72	150	9	9	108	533	533	533	6140	6140	6,313	19,570	19,583	19,583	
Oklahoma.....	9	21	150	9	89	123	801	1,271	30	349	132	481	7,017	7,537	7,537	
Oregon.....	7	245	148	8	8	96	14	20	67	810	1,570	906	2,485	58,500	61,865	61,865
Pennsylvania.....	77	6	8	14	14	28	228	228	228	40	69	106	4,137	4,167	4,167	
Rhode Island.....	6	14	71	114	46	177	12	12	12	30	205	323	13,933	13,933	13,933	
South Carolina.....	9	9	9	16	95	87	1,133	1,133	1,133	121	146	1,347	43,743	46,200	46,200	
South Dakota.....	17	100	254	6	167	167	1,528	1,528	1,528	26	46	59	8,570	8,570	8,570	
Tennessee.....	41	7	6	7	6	6	162	162	162	173	173	61	1,347	1,347	1,347	
Texas.....	10	20	33	169	169	304	75	75	75	164	164	114	4,404	4,504	4,504	
Utah.....	7	6	6	13	80	80	614	614	614	61	34	85	2,372	2,372	2,372	
Vermont.....	20	13	10	246	246	264	215	215	215	121	21	46	10,456	11,105	11,105	
Virginia.....	11	11	8	20	249	249	583	583	583	114	114	310	5,586	15,191	15,191	
Washington.....	11	11	8	20	20	20	164	164	164	14	14	338	8,870	20,880	21,041	
West Virginia.....	35	8	6	20	20	20	121	121	121	14	14	17	37	2,044	2,044	
Wisconsin.....	35	5	6	20	20	20	164	164	164	14	14	20	37	2,044	2,044	
Wyoming.....	8	8	6	20	20	20	121	121	121	14	14	17	37	2,044	2,044	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska.....	3	2	2	1	1	3	7	7	7	4	4	2	6	207	207	
American Samoa.....	4	4	2	3	3	5	7	7	7	3	3	1	1	50	50	
Canal Zone.....	2	2	2	3	3	5	5	5	5	25	25	26	26	213	213	
Guam.....	2	2	2	3	3	5	36	36	36	633	633	633	633	197	197	
Hawaii.....	2	34	34	1	16	287	12	12	12	18	18	46	1,216	2,756	2,756	
Philippine Islands.....	11	86	173	1	47	253	143	143	143	10	10	10	10	25,901	25,901	
Puerto Rico.....	13	80	10	47	47	47	143	143	143	10	10	18	18	6,084	6,084	
Virgin Islands.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	124	124	

* Estimated based on enrollment of 1930 over 1934.

B. Statistics of 1934.

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE 13.—NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED, EXCLUDING SUPERINTENDENTS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS WHEN SEPARATELY REPORTED, AND THE AVERAGE SALARY OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS						REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS						TOTAL.													
	Junior			Junior-Senior			Senior			Men			Women			Men			Women			Men			Women							
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26							
Continental U. S.	69,952	553,497	623,370	13,129	43,144	56,273	28,717	43,144	70,033	10,775	15,182	25,997	70,908	100,150	170,058	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073	170,073					
Alabama.....	11,613	12,856	24,469	1,241	1,922	3,103	—	—	—	1,019	1,438	2,457	—	—	—	10	3,540	14,001	18,521	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Arizona.....	1,820	2,182	3,902	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650	680	2,152	2,432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Arkansas.....	7,159	8,347	15,506	252	299	451	697	856	1,552	118	204	322	223	251	3,536	12,720	12,266	504	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
California.....	21,315	21,568	42,883	5,238	6,808	12,046	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,280	20,472	9,466	32,004	42,070	1,776	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Colorado.....	630	5,238	5,868	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	920	1,036	1,365	1,817	6,058	8,776	1,248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Connecticut.....	61	6,148	6,209	188	624	812	63	141	200	133	348	481	776	1,227	2,003	1,223	2,223	2,511	4,754	3,488	9,711	1,679	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Delaware.....	52	889	941	42	145	187	148	215	363	45	96	141	222	18	40	400	390	3,933	1,072	1,565	2,376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
District of Columbia.....	70	1,860	1,630	134	506	640	7	15	22	—	—	—	172	446	618	383	2,527	2,910	1,990	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995					
Florida.....	578	7,247	7,825	1,290	2,014	4,174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Georgia.....	1,260	14,780	16,040	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Idaho.....	590	2,441	3,037	126	118	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	70	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Illinois.....	4,829	28,987	33,826	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,114	7,737	13,851	10,943	36,734	47,077	1,309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Indiana.....	2,449	10,443	12,892	299	610	909	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,183	3,767	6,940	5,931	14,810	20,741	1,294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Iowa.....	862	16,345	17,217	346	1,173	1,319	1,173	1,173	1,319	1,173	1,173	1,173	2,492	3,160	5,651	3,700	20,087	24,367	8,875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Kansas.....	1,139	10,975	12,114	299	786	1,065	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,010	1,470	4,160	3,128	14,211	17,339	8,855	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Kentucky.....	3,251	10,415	13,666	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,481	2,212	3,093	4,732	12,027	17,359	787	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Louisiana.....	926	8,958	9,894	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,206	1,916	3,201	2,222	10,943	13,085	793	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Maine.....	441	4,608	5,019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	821	1,015	1,821	1,054	6,450	7,985	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Maryland.....	422	5,166	5,588	145	590	735	183	420	600	258	257	616	—	—	—	3,986	5,884	9,840	9,940	7,023	8,427	1,453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Massachusetts.....	854	14,467	15,311	830	2,094	3,524	—	—	—	1,671	2,175	3,840	1,691	1,982	3,673	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,308	26,354	1,834	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Michigan.....	2,477	19,414	21,891	884	1,684	2,568	1,280	1,504	2,844	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,061	1,057	2,138	6,704	25,024	31,788	1,490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Minnesota.....	894	13,594	14,478	471	1,400	1,871	374	458	832	643	1,216	1,839	1,033	785	1,074	2,150	3,275	1,015	1,140	13,047	5,571	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Missouri.....	1,742	9,466	11,208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	620	1,052	2,372	2,141	4,513	6,058	18,800	24,800	1,048	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Montana.....	2,766	16,234	18,000	200	472	672	204	329	623	—	—	—	—	—	—	615	699	1,314	1,044	4,304	5,348	1,073	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Nebraska.....	6338	10,081	10,719	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,349	1,921	3,270	1,087	12,002	13,989	772	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Nevada.....	107	544	651	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	137	245	513	681	916	1,521	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire.....	84	1,796	1,880	77	208	285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
New Jersey.....	1,040	16,944	18,004	471	1,240	1,711	171	254	426	494	665	1,180	2,290	2,982	5,242	6,232	11,671	4,436	22,135	26,671	1,904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
New Mexico.....	445	2,237	2,682	31	87	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	370	631	2,703	3,432	2,703	3,432	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

* Includes seventh- and eighth-grade teachers in high-school districts.

† Secondary teachers basis high-school reports, 1934.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1934-36

TABLE 13.—NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED EXCLUDING SUPERINTENDENTS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS WHEN SEPARATELY REPORTED, AND THE AVERAGE SALARY OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS, 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS						REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS						TOTAL						Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals	
	Junior			Junior-senior			Senior			Men			Women			Total			Men			Women				
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	19	19	18	19	20	20	
New York ¹	5,200	35,066	60,266	1,240	4,200	5,440	1,310	2,603	3,973	417	735	1,152	6,678	9,798	16,476	14,845	72,462	87,307	\$2,414							
North Carolina	1,700	16,587	18,287	67	67	74	140	29	169	18	18	47	1,766	3,061	4,857	3,466	19,678	23,144	736							
North Dakota	969	6,886	6,855	21,675	25,087	1,070	2,114	3,184	2,443	2,421	4,864	1,158	1,233	2,391	2,051	2,876	5,827	11,182	6,540	8,334	648					
Ohio	3,412	21,675	25,087	2,767	11,581	14,348	82	218	300	132	196	327	630	967	1,397	1,291	5,726	7,017	1,154							
Oklahoma ²	447	4,240	4,793	82	4,189	6,233	2,404	4,189	6,233	247	665	912	255	437	602	100	1,424	7,495	13,919	13,131	45,429	54,560	1,519			
Pennsylvania	4,603	33,745	38,348	79	2,421	2,500	1,230	9,821	11,051	230	9,821	11,051	945	6,003	6,948	1,023	1,680	2,612	2,253	11,410	13,643	637				
Rhode Island	79	2,421	2,500	27,392	31,245	482	1,582	2,064	492	397	880	750	1,400	2,216	1,818	2,340	4,148	4,098	14,849	19,847	718					
South Carolina	1,230	9,821	11,051	11,051	11,051	11,051	1,230	9,821	11,051	1,230	9,821	11,051	945	6,003	6,948	1,023	1,680	2,612	2,253	11,410	13,643	637				
South Dakota	780	12,519	15,699	27,392	31,245	482	1,582	2,064	492	397	880	750	1,400	2,216	1,818	2,340	4,148	4,098	14,849	19,847	718					
Tennessee	3,853	27,392	31,245	80	1,054	2,538	942	1,961	2,041	90	1,961	2,041	942	11,605	12,607	1,447	2,632	3,979	2,380	14,107	16,686	810				
Texas	484	2,767	3,347	2,767	11,217	391	657	1,048	442	1,350	1,701	2,041	942	11,605	12,607	1,447	2,632	3,979	2,380	14,107	16,686	810				
Utah	580	1,961	2,041	2,041	12,607	12,607	1,230	9,821	11,051	1,230	9,821	11,051	942	11,605	12,607	1,447	2,632	3,979	2,380	14,107	16,686	810				
Vermont	942	11,605	12,607	1,230	9,821	11,051	1,230	9,821	11,051	1,230	9,821	11,051	942	11,605	12,607	1,447	2,632	3,979	2,380	14,107	16,686	810				
Virginia	881	5,880	6,761	285	584	809	1,253	1,253	1,253	1,253	1,253	1,253	909	1,313	2,302	1,313	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	
Washington	2,870	8,347	11,217	391	657	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	909	1,313	2,302	1,313	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	2,302	
West Virginia	1,824	12,489	14,313	442	908	1,350	1,701	2,041	1,701	2,041	2,041	2,041	908	1,350	1,701	1,701	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	
Wisconsin	249	1,701	2,041	2,041	1,701	2,041	1,701	1,701	2,041	1,701	1,701	2,041	908	1,350	1,701	1,701	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041	
Wyoming	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Outlying parts of the United States																										
American Samoa	83	6	144	4	14	14	17	18	18	17	18	18	17	18	18	17	18	18	17	18	18	17	18	18	17	
Canal Zone	70	91	162	123	297	420	45	90	141	46	101	147	47	51	976	1,472	1,488	12,334	5,162	2,170	2,686	203	1,667	1,667	203	
Guam																										
Hawaii	253	1,622	1,880	123	247	772	2	2	4	2	2	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Philippine Islands	11	3,568	13,414	24,772	4,719	811	63	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Puerto Rico	1,077	3,642	4,719	811	63	18																				
Virgin Islands																										

^a Estimated, basis increase in enrollment over 1931.

^b Secondary teachers basis high-school reports, 1931.

^c Estimated, basis increase in enrollment over 1931.

TABLE 14.—PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS

State or outlying part	PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS										
	1870- 71	1879-80	1889-90	1890- 1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S....	41.0	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	17.7	19.1	20.6	
Alabama.....	66.8	63.8	62.9	30.1	35.0	20.3	16.4	17.4	19.5	19.1	
Arizona.....		47.5	38.8	27.3	17.0	10.8	16.9	18.3	21.2	24.0	
Arkansas.....	75.6	78.4	68.5	59.7	47.0	31.2	27.3	27.6	28.2	28.9	
California.....	40.0	33.6	21.4	17.8	13.8	12.2	16.1	17.6	18.7	22.5	
Colorado.....	48.8	36.4	26.2	20.9	15.6	9.2	17.2	19.0	18.9	20.7	
Connecticut.....	22.1	22.8	13.4	19.0	6.2	7.3	9.1	9.4	11.3	12.6	
Delaware.....	29.9	46.6	31.0	25.3	13.7	10.8	13.7	14.5	16.9	18.5	
District of Columbia.....	8.2	7.8	13.0	13.1	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.4	12.7	13.8	
Florida.....	65.7	61.6	48.0	36.9	25.7	15.8	13.5	13.2	14.8	15.3	
Georgia.....	71.4	65.2	53.3	44.0	24.4	13.1	13.9	15.2	16.7	16.8	
Idaho.....	64.3	57.4	33.4	31.2	25.5	14.8	23.3	25.0	28.4	31.5	
Illinois.....	43.5	39.7	32.5	26.4	18.5	15.0	19.0	19.1	21.3	23.0	
Indiana.....	60.5	57.5	51.1	46.2	35.7	16.9	25.3	26.4	27.0	28.6	
Iowa.....	39.0	33.6	20.6	17.2	9.8	8.2	8.7	12.1	16.7	17.9	
Kansas.....	47.2	45.1	40.8	32.7	19.0	12.1	18.1	19.6	17.1	18.0	
Kentucky.....	66.0	64.6	49.8	45.5	41.7	21.0	20.9	25.8	25.9	27.3	
Louisiana.....	50.9	46.1	44.7	47.9	21.4	13.7	14.3	15.4	16.7	17.0	
Maine.....	24.4	27.2	16.0	16.4	11.2	8.5	14.2	13.3	14.8	16.3	
Maryland.....	45.0	42.6	27.9	21.7	17.1	11.5	14.6	16.0	16.0	16.7	
Massachusetts.....	12.7	13.2	9.8	8.8	9.1	8.6	14.7	16.6	17.9	19.1	
Michigan.....	26.3	29.2	22.3	20.3	14.0	11.5	17.6	18.8	18.8	21.3	
Minnesota.....	33.7	25.9	23.9	19.4	12.0	8.8	12.9	11.3	12.9	15.5	
Mississippi.....	60.8	61.2	49.6	44.2	31.0	22.0	16.1	21.7	18.5	18.5	
Missouri.....	65.3	58.1	44.4	37.6	26.4	16.2	19.2	19.6	23.4	24.4	
Montana.....	60.3	38.5	22.9	16.6	12.0	10.7	12.8	14.9	17.5	19.5	
Nebraska.....	51.9	40.7	27.1	21.8	11.9	7.3	10.8	11.9	13.1	14.2	
Nevada.....	32.4	46.7	16.3	11.1	10.8	9.0	14.5	19.1	23.5	25.7	
New Hampshire.....	15.0	16.8	9.8	9.9	7.1	8.3	12.6	14.0	15.3	17.2	
New Jersey.....	32.5	28.5	18.4	12.9	12.3	10.5	12.0	13.3	14.9	16.7	
New Mexico.....	91.7	78.0	62.2	55.2	34.4	20.6	21.5	19.2	20.9	21.2	
New York.....	22.9	26.0	16.9	14.9	11.7	10.3	13.0	14.3	15.9	17.0	
North Carolina.....	73.2	71.3	59.1	49.4	26.5	15.8	16.0	15.2	18.3	15.0	
North Dakota.....	24.7	40.8	28.3	28.8	17.4	12.3	16.8	19.3	21.3	21.3	
Ohio.....	43.2	47.8	43.1	40.4	31.1	18.0	20.0	23.1	24.9	26.7	
Oklahoma.....					42.8	26.2	18.9	23.4	20.3	25.7	25.7
Oregon.....	51.7	48.3	43.3	28.4	19.4	12.8	11.8	14.1	20.7	18.4	
Pennsylvania.....	42.8	45.5	34.2	32.0	22.6	16.3	17.4	18.4	20.2	22.4	
Rhode Island.....	20.4	20.2	12.6	9.5	8.9	7.8	11.8	13.3	13.9	15.8	
South Carolina.....	62.4	59.5	49.6	43.5	23.1	14.7	14.8	14.9	16.2	16.5	
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	29.0	24.4	16.6	10.5	15.0	16.1	24.2	20.7	
Tennessee.....	75.0	74.4	61.8	54.0	37.0	22.4	20.8	22.2	24.6	25.2	
Texas.....	77.3	75.0	61.1	48.9	30.8	18.0	18.2	16.4	18.5	20.7	
Utah.....	55.0	54.6	46.6	36.5	26.6	24.9	29.2	26.2	28.4	35.6	
Vermont.....	16.5	16.8	12.0	13.6	8.9	3.7	8.6	9.7	10.9	10.4	
Virginia.....	64.5	61.8	41.5	31.5	19.9	10.9	11.3	12.0	13.8	14.4	
Washington.....	46.5	37.4	40.6	28.0	20.0	13.9	17.0	18.7	20.7	22.7	
West Virginia.....	79.0	75.2	63.4	57.9	48.0	28.7	28.9	30.2	30.2	29.7	
Wisconsin.....	28.8	28.9	19.8	18.4	11.8	8.9	15.3	17.1	20.5	22.0	
Wyoming.....	28.6	44.3	22.4	15.6	12.8	11.0	14.8	16.0	17.9	22.7	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska.....						11.0	16.2	18.5			
American Samoa.....							84.6	91.7	97.0	93.2	
Canal Zone.....						31.4	47.4	48.8	48.7	53.7	
Guam.....							38.4	42.2		42.7	
Hawaii.....						11.1	16.9	18.3	19.1	18.9	
Philippine Islands.....						60.6	55.0	52.1	50.8	47.0	
Puerto Rico.....						27.8	26.7	26.4	24.8	23.5	
Virgin Islands.....						35.7	33.1	34.0	34.0	39.1	

¹Estimated.²Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 15.—PERSONNEL AND COST OF INSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC NIGHT, SUMMER, AND PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	NIGHT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS			PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		
	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction
	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	21,466	1,099,556	\$7,676,350	4,006	123,900	\$323,497	7,751	308,488	\$7,879,516
Alabama.....	584	11,961	57,986	45	1,774	9,549	94	2,825	15,071
Arizona.....	6	529	923	—	—	—	9	1,187	3,265
Arkansas.....	185	9,020	8,323	80	1,628	4,611	59	2,227	14,548
California.....	2,458	245,969	1,465,866	57	1,652	11,368	573	64,313	703,834
Colorado.....	108	8,028	54,687	51	1,797	8,911	87	8,835	150,946
Connecticut.....	593	27,677	191,101	87	7,491	11,544	40	540	16,669
Delaware.....	100	2,961	9,937	22	781	—	36	716	8,397
District of Columbia.....	229	14,352	93,550	217	9,161	29,948	—	—	—
Florida.....	143	5,991	7,400	—	—	—	230	8,923	62,415
Georgia.....	374	26,938	68,028	6	100	405	139	7,787	70,832
Idaho.....	17	535	1,164	—	—	—	27	430	1,708
Illinois.....	672	28,757	388,303	440	10,984	162,017	110	6,867	262,014
Indiana.....	92	5,438	30,322	181	15,296	83,536	59	5,212	53,780
Iowa.....	189	9,257	27,591	72	1,896	10,122	51	1,200	33,951
Kansas.....	140	6,135	22,716	22	712	8,558	10	288	1,730
Kentucky.....	103	2,910	5,894	—	—	—	14	327	3,232
Louisiana.....	204	12,259	40,686	—	—	—	191	3,931	10,192
Maine.....	97	2,843	21,276	—	—	—	27	674	3,975
Maryland.....	361	13,571	72,580	128	8,079	80,838	29	832	13,589
Massachusetts.....	1,390	44,276	432,070	58	1,331	10,289	303	5,409	333,746
Michigan.....	1,027	43,246	329,649	441	11,708	149,357	172	8,442	423,495
Minnesota.....	134	8,376	63,861	34	985	4,927	93	3,353	42,773
Mississippi.....	7	123	2,658	16	313	827	142	2,998	44,272
Missouri.....	423	11,591	116,201	24	993	18,552	166	4,188	30,770
Montana.....	44	770	4,463	—	—	—	33	566	23,929
Nebraska.....	116	14,040	18,545	—	—	—	67	2,300	27,006
Nevada.....	20	414	1,196	—	—	—	7	856	5,720
New Hampshire.....	56	1,427	6,914	—	—	—	24	239	6,316
New Jersey.....	772	29,347	428,914	203	6,609	33,915	270	11,845	76,343
New Mexico.....	20	697	1,155	6	204	2,613	20	278	4,238
New York.....	3,460	184,982	2,280,415	355	9,817	69,445	995	50,940	1,977,693
North Carolina.....	738	21,595	19,762	9	507	—	109	2,239	34,815
North Dakota.....	39	1,139	10,622	—	—	—	19	506	6,323
Ohio.....	849	59,300	245,655	371	10,207	80,854	400	9,479	520,877
Oklahoma.....	287	23,110	19,014	—	—	—	63	2,357	16,067
Oregon.....	107	3,591	4,946	1	32	125	50	3,537	15,016
Pennsylvania.....	1,406	54,876	564,112	673	18,214	93,374	853	20,303	93,073
Rhode Island.....	225	6,368	54,699	—	—	—	24	1,623	17,057
South Carolina.....	549	17,025	18,435	4	80	200	256	4,367	25,571
South Dakota.....	13	142	702	4	65	850	15	99	1,021
Tennessee.....	195	7,577	7,975	2	25	300	205	6,824	48,431
Texas.....	800	35,642	79,284	132	2,473	26,050	362	15,198	67,867
Utah.....	62	2,853	8,095	—	—	—	31	825	20,318
Vermont.....	11	179	4,012	30	578	3,500	7	34	1,846
Virginia.....	180	5,916	29,900	171	3,650	31,726	281	6,928	68,669
Washington.....	293	16,795	66,408	58	1,600	10,604	33	1,150	31,375
West Virginia.....	107	3,278	11,100	—	—	—	54	1,020	6,854
Wisconsin.....	1,436	62,615	277,776	89	8,026	18,768	891	22,032	1,975,220
Wyoming.....	44	1,245	8,879	6	132	805	21	1,439	7,207
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	26	666	1,201	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam.....	42	1,300	2,418	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii.....	70	2,718	21,884	—	—	—	17	984	39,245
Puerto Rico.....	269	4,067	27,374	100	1,711	3,851	100	1,720	40,333
Virgin Islands.....	6	136	817	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 16a.—PUBLIC-SCHOOL BUILDINGS BY USE, 1935-36¹

State or outlying part	SCHOOL BUILDINGS USED								Percent 1-room buildings is of total buildings	
	Kin- dergar- ten and elem- men- tary only includ- ing 1- room	Ele- men- tary and junior high only	Junior high only	Junior- senior high only	Senior or reg- ular high only	Ele- men- tary and sec- ondary	Other schools	Total build- ings		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.										
Alabama.....	3,204	1,617	13	—	119	365	—	5,318	2,438	45.8
Arizona.....	519	—	—	—	89	103	—	711	145	20.4
Arkansas.....	4,203	—	—	—	81	595	—	4,879	2,655	54.4
California.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,720	1,519	17.4
Colorado.....	2,620	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,884	1,664	57.7
Connecticut.....	1,050	—	33	12	69	—	12	1,176	305	25.9
Delaware.....	200	7	3	—	1	23	1	242	111	45.9
Dist. of Col.....	138	—	19	1	9	—	8	175	2	1.1
Florida.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,523	1,640	25.4
Georgia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,289	2,972	47.4
Idaho.....	1,437	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,629	733	45.0
Illinois.....	—	—	—	—	79	113	—	13,966	9,925	71.1
Indiana.....	2,630	—	37	—	—	819	—	3,486	1,363	39.1
Iowa.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,842	9,115	77.0
Kansas.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,401	6,777	72.1
Kentucky ²	6,784	79	26	37	99	529	389	7,943	5,537	69.7
Louisiana.....	2,450	—	—	—	37	414	—	2,901	1,312	45.2
Maine.....	2,139	—	—	—	97	156	—	2,392	1,612	67.4
Maryland.....	1,277	11	22	10	42	122	5	1,489	651	43.7
Massachusetts.....	2,182	—	169	—	256	—	—	2,607	328	12.6
Michigan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,263	5,124	62.0
Minnesota.....	7,849	—	—	—	155	556	—	8,560	6,797	79.4
Mississippi.....	500	—	—	—	246	726	—	5,736	2,763	48.1
Missouri.....	9,280	60	31	—	29	844	—	10,244	7,357	71.8
Montana.....	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	3,210	2,538	79.1
Nebraska.....	7,132	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,917	5,953	75.3
Nevada.....	285	—	3	—	—	13	—	301	192	63.8
New Hampshire.....	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	849	424	49.9
New Jersey.....	1,732	26	37	10	126	39	54	2,024	223	11.0
New Mexico.....	766	3	10	2	41	97	8	927	611	65.9
New York.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,218	7,251	64.6
North Carolina.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,803	1,168	24.3
North Dakota.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,430	4,077	75.1
Ohio.....	4,702	74	73	164	228	782	134	6,157	2,451	39.8
Oklahoma.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,868	2,500	42.6
Oregon.....	1,873	13	12	2	157	110	—	2,167	1,121	51.7
Pennsylvania.....	10,319	—	—	—	—	712	658	11,889	5,855	50.1
Rhode Island.....	377	1	22	2	22	1	—	425	52	12.2
South Carolina.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,442	1,147	33.3
South Dakota.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,018	4,441	88.5
Tennessee.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,629	2,799	42.2
Texas.....	6,515	54	69	15	559	3,923	1,309	12,634	2,787	22.2
Utah.....	390	48	45	55	68	43	—	639	53	8.3
Vermont.....	1,242	—	—	47	46	—	—	1,335	919	68.8
Virginia.....	4,183	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,878	2,400	49.2
Washington.....	1,795	—	79	—	280	120	—	2,274	794	34.9
West Virginia.....	5,510	100	38	65	100	188	29	6,099	3,786	62.1
Wisconsin.....	7,747	30	24	45	145	251	—	8,242	6,529	79.2
Wyoming.....	—	14	5	35	46	—	—	1,436	892	62.1
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	—
American Samoa.....	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	20	6	—
Canal Zone.....	20	—	1	1	—	1	2	25	—	—
Guam.....	27	—	1	—	—	—	3	31	—	—
Hawaii.....	—	5	7	5	5	—	—	—	17	—
Puerto Rico.....	2,167	—	—	1	4	—	1	2,191	1,148	—
Virgin Islands.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	4	—

¹ United States totals not given as many States do not report distribution of buildings according to use.² Statistics of 1932.³ Statistics of 1928.⁴ Includes 41 percent of rented buildings not included in previous years' reports.⁵ Statistics of 1934.⁶ Secondary only.

TABLE 16b.—SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY ORGANIZATION, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Kindergarten	Ele- men- tary schools	Sepa- rately organ- ized junior high schools	Junior- senior schools under one organiza- tion	Sepa- rately organ- ized senior high schools	Regu- lar high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional high schools of sec- ondary grade	Other local schools for deaf, blind, feeble- minded, delin- quent, etc.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.									
Alabama		5,186	1,905		119		3		7,403
Arizona		704				110			814
Arkansas		4,798	148	329	21	147			5,143
California	1,026	4,005	123	46	39	287			5,328
Colorado	94	2,574	125			321			3,114
Connecticut		1,008	37	12	11	67	13		1,148
Delaware	10	224	13	26	3	2	1		279
District of Columbia	86	106	17	1			9		219
Florida	13	2,073	22	668					2,776
Georgia			16	13	4	444			6,149
Idaho		1,434				195			1,629
Illinois	579	13,967				979			15,525
Indiana		135	3,328	72		819			4,354
Iowa		461	10,582	104	63	795			12,158
Kansas	71	7,859	104			682			8,710
Kentucky			21	190	8	526			5,673
Louisiana		2,755				479			3,234
Maine		2,295				265			2,520
Maryland		1,407	18	36	9	144	5		1,619
Massachusetts		2,182	169			256	121		2,728
Michigan			91	246	48	318			4,838
Minnesota	306	8,408	119	140	98	255	3		9,329
Mississippi			8	142	4	462			5,375
Missouri	35	9,771	31	65	29	796	3	5	10,735
Montana	4	2,644				195			2,743
Nebraska	255	6,970				786			8,010
Nevada	7	278	3		2	50			340
New Hampshire	48	1,692	94			89		62	1,985
New Jersey	608	1,732	67	13	29	159	39	213	2,920
New Mexico		1,228	18			125			1,371
New York			125	202	26	646			12,000
North Carolina		4,517				901			5,418
North Dakota		4,490		47	21	887			5,445
Ohio	331	5,301	132	460	50	653	2	642	7,471
Oklahoma			33	81	20	735			6,000
Oregon		1,886	29		16	265	3		2,189
Pennsylvania	486	10,293	197	274	56	656	57	84	12,103
Rhode Island			19	5	8	9			525
South Carolina		3,752				436			4,198
South Dakota		5,010				587			5,597
Tennessee		6,007				622			6,629
Texas	86	9,933	92			3,646			13,657
Utah		425	104			76			405
Vermont			4	42	2	47			1,848
Virginia			15	17	3	409			4,097
Washington	84	2,044	53		42	257			2,480
West Virginia		5,468	124		265				5,857
Wisconsin	486	7,531	45		43	400	44		8,549
Wyoming			7	26	4	67			1,436
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska		91				16			107
American Samoa		20							20
Canal Zone		16	2		2				20
Guam		27				1			28
Hawaii		158	17	14	2	3	3	1	197
Philippine Islands		7,732				113			7,845
Puerto Rico		1,813	45		43	23			1,836
Virgin Islands		18	1	2					21

¹ United States totals are not given as many States do not report distribution of schools according to use.² Secondary schools statistics, 1934.³ Statistics of 1932.⁴ Estimated.⁵ Statistics of 1930.⁶ Statistics of 1934.

TABLE 17.—VALUE OF PUBLIC PROPERTY USED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Value of sites and buildings	Value of equipment, (furniture, libraries, apparatus, etc.)	Value of all property used for school purposes	Average value of school proper- ty per pupil enrolled	Aver- age value of school proper- ty per pupil in average daily attend- ance	Aver- age value of school proper- ty per unit of popula- tion	Aver- age value of school proper- ty per unit of popula- tion, 5-17 years of age
					1	2	3
Continental U. S.	\$5,593,173,413	\$560,880,675	\$6,731,324,741	\$255	\$303	\$32	\$213
Alabama.....	18,578,747	1,447,433	19,026,178	80	99	19	65
Arizona.....	16,626,501	2,921,142	19,547,643	196	245	48	156
Arkansas.....	33,840,780	4,647,068	38,487,848	84	107	19	69
California.....	380,209,649	40,857,006	430,066,705	345	438	72	381
Colorado.....	54,817,290	6,825,977	61,643,267	257	329	59	233
Connecticut.....							
Delaware.....	18,538,240	1,884,433	20,422,673	433	515	79	358
District of Columbia.....	42,565,161	4,159,780	46,724,941	468	573	75	487
Florida.....	60,042,733	6,441,933	75,484,666	196	246	46	192
Georgia.....	48,783,203	7,000,655	55,783,918	75	96	18	64
Idaho.....	19,873,542	3,554,753	23,428,295	194	220	48	183
Illinois.....	439,536,586	34,819,430	474,356,016	357	411	60	270
Indiana.....	162,425,168	13,697,746	176,122,914	255	284	51	221
Iowa.....	124,151,050	(*)	124,151,050	231	270	49	201
Kansas.....	98,302,064	11,837,738	110,229,802	266	308	58	233
Kentucky.....	59,595,444	6,077,467	65,672,911	105	134	23	86
Louisiana.....	50,061,244	4,637,202	54,098,446	117	142	26	88
Maine.....	30,127,083	3,563,308	33,690,391	202	227	39	169
Maryland.....							
Massachusetts.....							
Michigan.....	302,711,398	42,860,950	345,381,348	358	390	72	282
Minnesota.....	131,322,277	14,886,100	146,208,467	266	315	55	225
Mississippi.....							
Missouri.....	130,814,041	11,004,478	141,818,519	190	240	36	165
Montana.....	125,467,016	3,818,202	129,286,118	257	290	55	211
Nebraska.....	73,349,190	5,796,528	82,145,727	207	309	60	232
Nevada.....	5,086,072	888,221	5,974,293	303	359	60	314
New Hampshire.....	18,270,781	2,056,803	20,327,584	259	296	40	185
New Jersey.....	312,547,734	23,233,505	335,781,299	415	491	78	348
New Mexico.....	11,027,713	1,646,709	12,673,422	128	136	30	97
New York.....	903,271,779	76,919,358	980,191,137	428	491	76	356
North Carolina.....	98,588,282	11,737,211	110,325,493	124	145	32	103
North Dakota.....							
Ohio.....	847,310,664	32,303,434	379,614,098	294	324	57	234
Oklahoma.....	84,633,650	13,097,419	97,731,009	149	197	39	138
Oregon.....	47,680,887	5,754,801	53,444,688	284	327	53	258
Pennsylvania.....	535,027,940	48,471,203	583,499,203	291	333	58	233
Rhode Island.....	40,868,404	3,105,444	43,973,848	362	421	65	268
South Carolina.....	38,637,604	4,053,889	42,691,493	89	116	23	72
South Dakota.....	30,552,156	4,740,161	35,292,317	230	276	51	183
Tennessee.....	146,996,585	14,592,209	151,588,704	79	100	18	68
Texas.....	304,247,139	30,969,317	335,236,456	246	311	55	201
Utah.....	32,406,384	3,518,605	35,924,969	255	286	70	225
Vermont.....							
Virginia.....	68,177,871	6,937,820	70,115,691	118	144	26	97
Washington.....	75,690,892	10,336,371	86,027,263	256	312	52	244
West Virginia.....	63,594,080	7,337,694	70,931,774	158	180	39	130
Wisconsin.....	150,626,162	19,486,239	170,112,401	295	333	58	230
Wyoming.....	12,002,209	1,126,723	13,218,932	234	284	57	220
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....							
American Samoa.....	36,500	1,398	1,580,819	256	311	25	108
Canal Zone.....	1,655,000	180,000	1,805,000	263	303	36	164
Hawaii.....	10,560,697	2,285,964	12,846,661	151	160	33	111
Philippine Islands.....							
Puerto Rico.....	10,232,861	1,236,910	11,468,761	45	51	7	20
Virgin Islands.....	208,600	11,144	219,744	68	80	10	37

¹ Statistics of 1934.² Statistics of 1932.³ Not available.⁴ Statistics of 1930.

TABLE 18.—PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS, STATE DEBTS TO PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS, AND SCHOOL LANDS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS				UNSOLD SCHOOL LANDS	
	State	County	Local	Total	Number of acres	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	\$457,297,750	\$17,446,730	\$52,727,127	\$527,465,607	41,599,650	\$260,476,298
Alabama	3,392,880	—	75,843	3,468,732	13,000	2,000,000
Arizona	2,180,539	—	—	2,180,539	7,500,000	20,000,000
Arkansas	2,228,733	—	—	2,228,733	4,856	200,000
California	10,584,967	—	—	10,584,967	850,000	2,550,000
Colorado ¹	10,756,978	—	—	10,756,978	2,895,737	28,957,370
Connecticut	2,108,616	—	975,887	3,064,503	—	—
Delaware	1,929,120	—	60,000	1,999,120	—	—
Florida	4,765,950	—	—	4,765,950	—	—
Idaho	8,050,404	—	—	8,050,404	2,417,238	24,172,379
Illinois	681,433	—	45,740,938	46,422,371	8,275	—
Indiana	17,716,950	—	2,493,835	20,210,785	540	5,444
Iowa	4,325,045	—	—	4,325,045	—	—
Kansas	10,780,275	—	—	10,780,275	240	1,000
Kentucky	2,367,627	—	—	2,367,627	—	—
Louisiana	3,339,634	—	—	3,339,634	151,796	2,000,000
Maine	508,000	—	818,458	1,326,458	—	—
Massachusetts	5,000,000	—	—	5,000,000	—	—
Michigan	5,913,702	—	—	5,913,702	4,816	4,816
Minnesota	73,196,674	—	—	73,196,674	675,471	8,377,355
Mississippi	1,036,400	—	—	1,036,400	—	—
Missouri	—	5,738,115	1,737,184	7,475,299	—	—
Montana	17,654,611	—	—	17,654,611	4,502,288	45,022,882
Nebraska	10,853,877	—	—	10,853,877	1,605,437	6,319,567
Nevada	2,923,095	—	—	2,923,095	128,803	164,831
New Hampshire	59,967	—	789,369	849,336	—	—
New Jersey	12,776,045	307,615	—	13,083,660	—	—
New Mexico	3,362,740	—	—	3,362,740	8,196,000	24,588,000
New York ¹	9,826,862	—	—	9,826,862	—	—
North Carolina	1,500,000	—	—	1,500,000	—	—
North Dakota ¹	43,000,000	—	—	43,000,000	1,477,021	14,770,212
Ohio	3,910,200	—	—	3,910,200	7,283	307,243
Oklahoma	38,186,514	—	—	38,186,514	1,349,833	5,787,899
Oregon	8,880,946	—	—	8,880,946	791,154	800,000
Pennsylvania	1,526,836	—	—	1,526,836	—	—
Rhode Island	340,300	—	—	340,300	—	—
South Dakota	14,030,792	—	—	14,030,792	2,224,204	22,242,040
Texas	40,680,677	11,395,000	—	52,075,687	190,000	800,000
Utah	5,931,972	—	—	5,931,972	2,500,000	6,250,000
Vermont	1,376,367	—	—	1,376,367	—	—
Virginia	6,611,401	—	35,613	6,647,014	—	—
Washington	25,875,210	—	—	25,875,210	1,800,000	18,000,000
West Virginia ¹	6,047,014	—	—	6,047,014	—	—
Wisconsin	10,598,897	—	—	10,598,897	12,612	126,000
Wyoming	19,869,481	—	—	19,869,481	3,116,806	31,168,080

¹ Statistics of 1934.¹ U. S. Treasury statistics.

TABLE 19.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF REVENUE RECEIPTS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS						REVENUE FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION		
	Receiving and disbursing body			From permanent funds and land leases	From taxation and appropriation	From other sources, including Federal aid and subsidies	State	County	Local
	State and Federal aid and subsidies	County	Local						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	29.9	7.1	63.0	1.2	85.7	- 3.1	29.4	7.1	63.8
Alabama.....	47.9	35.4	16.7	1.1	91.7	7.2	49.5	38.6	11.9
Arizona.....	73.6	2.2	24.2	2.6	94.5	2.9	74.4	2.3	23.3
Arkansas.....	38.3	1.6	60.1	.8	92.7	6.5	34.9	1.7	63.4
California.....	47.6	1.2	51.2	.4	97.5	2.1	48.2	1.2	50.6
Colorado.....	3.6	24.5	71.9	3.3	94.0	2.7	-----	26.0	74.0
Connecticut.....	9.2	-----	90.8	.6	99.1	.4	8.7	-----	91.3
Delaware.....	92.5	-----	7.5	1.6	97.0	1.4	92.3	-----	7.7
District of Columbia.....	14.8	-----	85.2	-----	99.9	.1	14.8	-----	85.2
Florida.....	49.8	20.5	29.7	.9	95.8	8.3	50.2	19.2	30.6
Georgia.....	40.7	44.7	14.6	-----	92.9	7.1	42.6	48.1	9.3
Idaho.....	12.7	30.1	57.2	6.3	89.3	4.4	6.7	33.7	59.6
Illinois.....	9.7	-----	90.3	.3	91.6	8.1	10.0	-----	90.0
Indiana.....	27.5	-----	72.5	2.0	95.1	2.9	26.5	-----	73.5
Iowa.....	2.0	2.7	95.3	.5	98.2	1.3	1.1	2.3	96.6
Kansas.....	2.6	14.1	83.3	1.9	93.9	4.2	.3	14.9	84.8
Kentucky.....	39.3	24.8	35.9	.6	93.9	5.5	40.0	25.1	34.9
Louisiana.....	47.8	39.4	12.8	1.7	96.4	1.9	47.8	38.9	13.3
Maine.....	29.6	-----	70.4	.8	94.3	4.9	30.5	-----	69.5
Maryland.....	23.9	30.4	45.7	-----	99.3	.7	23.6	30.4	46.0
Massachusetts.....	11.2	-----	88.8	.2	98.6	1.2	10.7	-----	89.3
Michigan.....	42.1	.4	57.5	.4	92.6	7.0	44.5	.3	55.2
Minnesota.....	33.1	5.0	61.9	6.8	88.6	4.6	29.2	4.2	66.6
Mississippi.....	42.2	18.1	30.7	2.2	96.4	1.4	41.8	18.8	39.4
Missouri.....	23.4	5.7	70.9	.9	98.3	.8	23.0	5.1	71.9
Montana.....	10.3	19.1	70.6	7.8	84.5	7.7	2.5	22.6	74.9
Nebraska.....	7.9	.4	91.7	6.2	79.3	14.5	1.0	-----	99.0
Nevada.....	23.7	33.6	42.7	7.0	85.9	7.1	16.5	33.9	49.6
New Hampshire.....	7.9	-----	92.1	1.0	97.9	1.1	7.6	-----	92.4
New Jersey.....	2.7	18.7	78.6	.6	96.6	2.8	2.0	19.3	78.7
New Mexico.....	60.6	19.6	19.8	17.2	81.0	1.8	51.7	23.9	24.4
New York.....	37.1	-----	62.9	-----	99.0	1.0	37.2	-----	62.8
North Carolina.....	66.3	-----	13.7	-----	98.7	1.3	86.2	-----	13.8
North Dakota.....	26.8	16.5	56.7	12.2	78.5	9.3	24.3	11.7	64.0
Ohio.....	37.3	1.2	61.5	.3	97.8	1.9	37.4	1.2	61.4
Oklahoma.....	33.4	-----	60.6	4.9	91.6	3.5	30.2	-----	69.8
Oregon.....	2.3	28.7	69.0	1.9	94.0	4.1	-----	30.5	69.5
Pennsylvania.....	21.5	-----	78.5	(1)	99.6	.4	21.2	-----	78.8
Rhode Island.....	6.3	-----	93.7	.4	99.2	.4	5.8	-----	94.2
South Carolina.....	49.4	5.6	45.0	-----	95.4	4.6	49.8	4.8	45.4
South Dakota.....	11.3	-----	88.7	8.8	88.4	2.8	2.5	-----	97.5
Tennessee.....	22.5	59.0	18.5	-----	89.6	10.4	23.6	56.4	20.0
Texas.....	55.7	9.8	34.5	5.0	91.7	3.3	54.3	10.1	35.6
Utah.....	42.4	-----	57.6	1.6	92.7	5.7	43.7	-----	56.3
Vermont.....	19.1	-----	80.9	2.0	91.1	6.9	17.9	-----	82.1
Virginia.....	32.6	38.6	28.8	1.1	86.9	10.0	32.7	37.7	29.6
Washington.....	48.2	9.7	42.1	4.3	90.1	5.6	48.0	10.8	41.2
West Virginia.....	50.5	49.5	-----	-----	98.9	1.1	50.8	49.2	-----
Wisconsin.....	17.4	10.2	72.4	1.0	96.8	2.2	16.2	10.5	73.3
Wyoming.....	27.7	19.0	53.3	21.0	73.3	5.7	7.6	26.0	66.4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
American Samoa.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	91.6	8.4	100.0	-----	-----
Guam.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	86.8	13.2	-----	-----	97.0	3.0	86.4	13.6	-----
Puerto Rico.....	78.8	-----	21.2	-----	95.8	4.2	77.9	-----	22.1

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS, 1935-36

State	RECEIPTS FROM—		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS			Total, including un-distributed items	
	Permanent funds	Leases of school lands	State	County	Local		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	\$21,014,735	\$3,355,738	\$22,212,424	\$1,080,429	\$1,077,620	\$24,370,473	\$0.92
Alabama.....	190,360		190,360			190,360	.28
Arizona.....	61,284	120,603	181,837			181,837	1.82
Arkansas.....	102,318		102,318			102,318	.22
California.....	563,544	15,707	609,251			609,251	.53
Colorado.....	691,773		691,773			691,773	2.89
Connecticut.....	155,491		90,336		65,155	155,491	.48
Delaware.....	66,250		66,250			66,250	1.44
Florida.....	211,185		211,185			211,185	.55
Idaho.....	577,710		577,710			577,710	.77
Illinois.....	361,811				361,811	361,811	.27
Indiana.....	1,033,227		912,430		120,797	1,083,227	1.49
Iowa.....	207,535		207,535			207,535	.39
Kansas.....	484,702		484,702			484,702	1.17
Kentucky.....	141,148		141,148			141,148	.22
Louisiana.....	114,403	242,727	114,403	242,727		357,130	.77
Maine.....	66,670		21,180		45,490	66,670	.40
Massachusetts.....	195,770		195,770			195,770	.25
Michigan.....	394,198		394,198			394,198	.41
Minnesota.....	2,847,337	(1)	2,847,337			2,847,337	5.19
Mississippi.....	62,192	212,791	62,192		212,791	274,988	.49
Missouri.....	348,415			281,059	67,356	348,415	.49
Montana.....	1,025,492	(1)	1,025,492			1,025,492	0.01
Nebraska.....	1,107,927	42,221	1,150,148			1,150,148	3.73
Nevada.....	142,198	18,976	161,174			161,174	8.17
New Hampshire.....	68,642		2,389		68,253	68,642	.88
New Jersey.....	520,518		507,744	21,774		529,518	.65
New Mexico.....	123,181	1,106,893	1,220,074	10,000		1,230,074	12.40
North Dakota.....	464,838	712,167	652,136	524,869		1,177,005	7.59
Ohio.....	202,481	106,870	202,431		106,870	309,301	.24
Oklahoma.....	1,424,855		1,424,855			1,424,855	2.17
Oregon.....	323,388	(1)	323,388			323,388	1.72
Pennsylvania.....	32,510		32,510			32,510	.02
Rhode Island.....	47,059		15,902		31,097	47,059	.39
South Dakota.....	710,188	348,984	1,059,172			1,059,172	0.92
Texas.....	3,024,891	2,509	3,027,400			3,027,400	2.19
Utah.....	166,232		166,232			166,232	1.19
Vermont.....	68,151	25,788	93,939			93,939	1.38
Virginia.....	253,860		253,860			253,860	.43
Washington.....	1,152,293	138,533	1,290,826			1,290,826	3.84
Wisconsin.....	431,409		431,409			431,409	.75
Wyoming.....	808,399	260,969	1,069,368			1,069,368	18.97

¹ Included in column 2.² Statistics of 1934-35.

TABLE 21.—INCOME FROM APPROPRIATION AND TAXATION, 1935-36

State or outlying part	State	County	Local	Total
	1	2	3	4
Continental U. S.	\$535,353,854	\$133,418,211	\$1,196,983,775	\$1,883,755,840
Alabama.....	7,623,613	5,943,793	1,836,964	15,404,370
Arizona.....	4,958,033	155,527	1,553,005	6,606,565
Arkansas.....	4,056,524	202,812	7,349,765	11,629,101
California.....	69,541,547	1,720,109	73,124,358	144,386,014
Colorado.....	.....	5,173,080	14,606,918	19,869,998
Connecticut.....	2,617,442	.....	27,590,876	30,208,318
Delaware.....	3,817,718	.....	320,481	4,138,199
District of Columbia.....	1,710,277	.....	9,809,876	11,520,153
Florida.....	11,163,150	4,281,137	6,807,355	22,254,442
Georgia.....	8,002,219	9,028,025	1,740,210	18,770,454
Idaho.....	553,723	2,773,655	4,904,966	5,232,344
Illinois.....	11,666,322	.....	104,502,831	119,169,153
Indiana.....	12,705,253	.....	35,202,029	47,907,282
Iowa.....	427,183	875,633	36,950,867	38,253,773
Kansas.....	73,650	3,578,854	20,318,751	23,971,255
Kentucky.....	8,303,670	5,197,052	7,251,150	20,751,872
Louisiana.....	9,643,137	7,841,539	2,671,444	20,156,120
Maine.....	2,558,666	.....	5,823,880	8,382,556
Maryland.....	5,334,403	6,887,579	10,396,210	22,618,192
Massachusetts.....	8,143,303	.....	68,279,829	76,423,132
Michigan.....	38,438,437	228,000	47,589,849	86,256,286
Minnesota.....	10,844,355	1,567,202	24,758,751	37,170,368
Mississippi.....	5,040,900	2,270,967	4,761,765	12,073,632
Missouri.....	8,613,008	1,902,339	26,943,869	37,459,216
Montana.....	281,484	2,507,253	8,304,826	11,063,563
Nebraska.....	754,551	.....	14,612,143	14,766,694
Nevada.....	325,980	669,052	980,454	1,976,086
New Hampshire.....	515,200	.....	6,220,093	6,735,302
New Jersey.....	1,851,696	17,609,787	72,003,022	91,465,405
New Mexico.....	2,980,363	1,350,020	1,413,829	5,783,212
New York.....	119,038,946	.....	200,857,208	319,896,154
North Carolina.....	20,379,847	.....	3,271,646	23,651,493
North Dakota.....	1,846,359	884,731	4,849,358	7,500,446
Ohio.....	43,687,362	1,387,563	71,809,002	116,883,927
Oklahoma.....	7,983,116	.....	18,435,324	26,418,440
Oregon.....	.....	4,910,502	11,185,537	16,090,039
Pennsylvania.....	34,404,707	.....	128,170,606	162,575,313
Rhode Island.....	719,397	.....	11,664,648	12,344,345
South Carolina.....	6,304,150	608,271	5,755,241	12,647,662
South Dakota.....	271,680	.....	10,418,941	10,690,621
Tennessee.....	4,242,269	10,160,779	3,608,786	18,001,834
Texas.....	30,496,196	5,672,415	19,904,720	56,133,331
Utah.....	4,193,779	.....	5,405,594	9,599,373
Vermont.....	769,973	.....	3,536,114	4,306,087
Virginia.....	6,409,550	7,400,135	5,806,730	19,622,415
Washington.....	12,912,171	2,896,836	11,058,415	26,867,422
West Virginia.....	12,858,485	12,463,897	.....	25,322,382
Wisconsin.....	6,597,218	4,273,992	29,914,443	40,785,653
Wyoming.....	283,533	967,015	2,460,208	3,719,846
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>				
American Samoa.....	20,305	.....	.....	20,305
Canal Zone.....	432,105	.....	.....	432,105
Guam.....	67,852	.....	.....	67,852
Hawaii.....	4,974,860	782,203	.....	5,757,053
Puerto Rico.....	1,266,095	.....	1,212,347	5,478,442

Federal funds.

* State school commission.

Statistics of 1934-35.

* Includes sales and income tax.

TABLE 22.—INCOME FROM MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE SOURCES, FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS, AND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	RECEIPTS FROM REVENUE SOURCES OTHER THAN THOSE DESIGNATED IN TABLES 20 AND 21 AND COLUMNS 6, 7, AND 8 IN THIS TABLE						TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS					
	State	County	Local	Total	Federal aid for vocational education	Subsidies from educational foundations	State	County	Local	Total	10	11
Continental U. S.	\$892,892	\$5,634,476	\$44,934,864	\$51,152,140	\$9,849,574	\$794,350	\$578,369,057	\$149,133,116	\$1,242,758,259	\$1,971,492,416		
Alabama	967,654	967,654	967,654	215,051	-31,864	7,813,973	5,943,703	2,804,618	16,808,269			
Arizona	5,565	151,152	156,717	45,940	5,145,435	155,527	1,704,157	7,051,059				
Arkansas	447,516	174,657	622,173	170,217	26,931	4,600,358	202,812	7,544,422	12,550,740			
California	43,910	2,698,483	2,742,403	289,944	77,654	70,194,708	1,720,109	75,822,851	148,037,612			
Colorado		500,505	500,505	500,505		691,773	5,173,080	15,197,423	21,139,930			
Connecticut												
Delaware	14,646	30,758	30,758	84,332	2,707,778	2,707,778	27,686,798	30,478,899				
District of Columbia	4,429	4,439	4,439	45,000	3,808,614	3,808,614	3,320,481	4,264,095				
Florida	97,450	580,896	182,546	9,040	11,710,277	11,710,277	9,14,315	11,524,592				
Georgia	1,202,048	1,202,008	229,457	8,042,219	11,384,496	4,761,702	6,900,345	23,238,148				
Idaho						9,028,025	2,942,218	20,201,919				
Illinois		396,496	366,496	41,308	1,131,433	2,773,655	5,271,462	9,217,858				
Indiana	9,752,020	9,752,020	591,692	11,690,322	11,690,322	13,617,183	1,059,302	36,543,356	50,446,201			
Iowa	1,180,530	1,180,530	285,162	1,634,718	1,634,718	1,634,718	1,059,302	37,132,676	38,958,176			
Kansas	14,187	943,658	151,470	117,962	538,352	3,583,041	21,262,409	25,531,764				
Kentucky	272,347	686,369	938,716	245,217	8,444,818	8,444,818	5,469,399	7,937,519	22,095,953			
Louisiana	152,563	177,729	202,524	15,539	9,792,706	9,792,706	8,295,820	2,671,434	20,906,042			
Maine	384,312	384,312	52,112	2,570,946	2,570,946	6,253,692	6,253,692	8,885,650				
Maryland	51,894	9,323	61,217	4,690	5,334,493	5,334,493	6,938,473	10,405,533				
Massachusetts	607,818	607,818	607,818	313,486	8,339,973	8,339,973	68,887,647	77,540,206				
Michigan	125,826	5,964,825	6,090,661	368,227	38,832,635	38,832,635	53,554,674	93,109,872				
Minnesota	511,917	1,224,905	1,736,722	207,132	13,691,612	2,071,179	25,983,556	41,961,659				
Mississippi	3,680	3,680	289,357	44,900	5,103,092	4,974,536	12,526,515					
Missouri			43,220	967,722	8,613,098	2,182,398	27,014,905	38,100,668				
Montana					1,306,376	2,507,253	9,272,548	13,129,997				

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

87

Nebraska.....	75,465	2,460,155	2,544,620	168,200	1,304,699	75,405	17,081,298
Nevada.....	102,675	55,026	102,575	59,441	487,154	722,227	2,294,376
New Hampshire.....	42,916	42,183	2,375,437	55,026	517,598	6,341,372	6,841,970
New Jersey.....	98,187	12,050	2,410,526	201,400	2,402,356	74,379,559	94,656,919
New Mexico.....			110,237	16,200	4,307,624	1,413,829	7,139,723
New York.....	2,465,355	2,465,355	727,304	119,038,946	203,322,563	323,088,813	
North Carolina.....			305,949	20,379,847	3,271,046	23,957,442	
North Dakota.....	7,798	187,494	621,809	817,101	2,506,293	5,471,165	9,654,861
Ohio.....			1,660,649	1,659,649	43,869,783	73,675,521	119,522,579
Oklahoma.....			779,723	220,819	9,407,971	19,215,047	28,843,837
Oregon.....			631,193	68,884	323,388	4,910,602	11,816,730
Pennsylvania.....			718,289	34,437,217	128,170,606	163,326,112	
Rhode Island.....			428,568	735,359	11,690,045	12,480,945	
South Carolina.....	70,900	134,897	222,771	141,521	6,375,050	13,277,818	
South Dakota.....			303,041	40,067	1,330,852	10,721,982	12,089,980
Tennessee.....			97,867	1,807,757	4,242,259	11,858,609	37,706,653
Texas.....	1,707,890	1,168,227	1,454,735	236,254	38,296	21,130,947	20,062,141
Utah.....	288,528	1,663,418	570,000	10,400	33,523,596	5,960,943	61,195,896
Vermont.....		289,998	289,995	29,140	4,360,011	5,969,012	10,369,163
Virginia.....	1,116,922	564,780	1,681,702	453,238	72,604	8,603,912	5,978,012
Washington.....	36,374	1,490,372	1,535,746	125,561	14,239,371	8,523,057	3,996,109
West Virginia.....	195,194	599,167	195,494	76,438	12,858,485	6,371,610	4,777,271
Wisconsin.....		235,447	639,157	317,301	7,028,627	30,513,600	22,063,819
Wyoming.....			235,447	52,637	1,352,901	967,015	2,704,746
Outlying parts of the United States							
American Samoa.....					20,305		20,305
Canal Zone.....	39,450		39,430		471,635		471,535
Guam.....					67,852		67,852
Hawaii.....	131,456		131,456		5,100,306		5,932,213
Puerto Rico.....	135,323		135,323	105,000	4,401,418		5,718,765

¹ Federal funds for buildings not included when separately reported.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1934-36

TABLE 23.—NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, TOTAL ALL RECEIPTS, AND BALANCES ON HAND, 1935-36

State or outlying part	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS						TOTAL REVENUE AND NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING BALANCE ON HAND						
	From loans and bond sales	From sales of property and insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal	State	County	Local	Total	11	12	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Continental U. S.	\$164,707,226	\$6,171,930	\$25,824,711	\$266,703,767	\$794,390	\$9,349,574	\$575,949,550	\$150,969,291	\$1,438,643,444	\$2,178,106,193	\$360,737,652		
Alabama	3,044,547	274,226	288,361	3,407,334	31,864	215,051	7,813,973	8,848,871	3,500,871	20,416,633	2,048,258		
Arizona	417,696	10,428	135,961	594,085	45,940	5,145,435	1,553,527	2,268,242	7,015,144	429,928			
Arkansas	770,580	120,076	890,865	26,931	170,217	4,606,358	202,812	8,435,088	13,441,406	317,696			
California	18,645,113	18,645,113	11,113	299,944	70,186,708	1,720,109	94,467,984	166,682,725	43,365,384	22,050,862	4,477,377		
Colorado	916,932	—	910,932	—	77,654	691,773	5,173,080	16,114,355	—	—	—		
Connecticut	730,486	—	61,954	782,440	—	84,332	2,707,778	—	—	28,409,220	31,261,339		
Delaware	6,553	6,435	11,988	45,000	—	—	—	—	—	4,276,083	1,061,193		
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Florida	805,546	172,428	245,359	1,223,334	9,069	182,546	11,384,466	5,029,157	9,814,315	11,524,592	3,568,772		
Georgia	1,321,078	—	1,321,078	—	—	229,457	8,002,219	9,028,025	7,856,224	24,461,482	21,522,997	857,406	
Idaho	971,921	62,317	228,538	982,776	—	41,306	1,131,433	2,773,655	6,234,238	10,180,634	3,183,936		
Illinois	24,181,673	1,398,967	3,575,033	29,165,673	—	59,662	11,660,322	—	143,772,314	156,030,356	41,525,631		
Indiana	5,976,314	214,865	3,301,272	9,492,461	—	205,162	13,617,683	—	—	46,055,837	58,938,682	19,065,076	
Iowa	1,543,848	263,761	2,546,447	4,294,089	—	151,479	634,718	1,039,302	41,252,231	25,212,540	7,726,953		
Kansas	1,168,099	—	—	—	—	117,962	558,352	3,593,041	22,430,508	26,698,943	—		
Kentucky	564,867	67,561	218,595	851,073	—	245,217	8,444,818	5,911,065	8,316,276	22,947,976	1,670,223		
Louisiana	265,800	73,498	261,484	15,539	—	202,524	9,782,753	8,601,704	2,837,244	21,530,824	2,850,953		
Maine	1,581,297	110,087	291,994	291,984	—	4,690	101,695	—	6,545,686	9,177,644	406,639		
Maryland	(7)	(7)	(7)	1,661,354	(7)	—	—	—	10,589,552	21,447,148	739,157		
Massachusetts	11,722,341	121,676	11,844,017	368,227	—	38,832	635,836	65,398,691	104,953,389	16,051,458			
Michigan	3,677,559	101,632	7,247,707	207,132	13,691	692	2,079,179	33,231,263	49,299,266	11,763,322			
Minnesota	1,542,792	—	1,642,792	44,900	133,000	5,103,092	2,270,967	6,517,348	14,069,307	610,043			
Mississippi	2,249,450	11,125	6,783,001	289,357	—	8,613,008	2,183,398	33,707,906	44,883,069	11,373,775			
Montana	595,200	21,578	4,522,426	6,16,778	—	43,220	1,306,976	2,507,253	9,889,326	13,746,775	3,560,081		

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	498,729	106,249	304,829	879,907	158,296	1,304,609	130,782	17,905,758	19,499,475	3,463,251
Nevada.....	420,585	80,458	... 80,284	519,013 896,815	58,441	487,154	1,201,270	2,818,319	2,818,319	699,794
New Hampshire.....	779,723	30,808	... 6,387,940	517,598	23,000	2,402,356	7,238,187	7,778,785	7,778,785	437,712
New Jersey.....	6,320,024	761,916	197,348	732,698	201,460	4,307,624	17,673,744	80,717,299	101,011,859	37,062
New Mexico.....	493,497	39,853	... 1,808,697	1,808,697	16,200	1,402,070	2,146,527	7,872,421	835,491	835,491
New York.....	17,875,428	604,066	20,288,191	727,304	119,038,946	305,949	223,610,754	343,377,004	56,492,303	56,492,303
North Carolina.....	(1)	1,414,339	1,985,685	80,109	2,055,124	30,378,847	3,271,640	23,937,442	23,937,442	2,864,920
North Dakota.....	571,346	1,651,007	8,532,094	669,702	43,889,794	1,387,563	6,788,374	11,640,346	11,640,346	2,864,920
Ohio.....	6,639,856	241,231	3,508,024	220,819	9,407,971	... 9,407,971	82,107,615	128,054,673	10,835,460	10,835,460
Oklahoma.....	2,945,200	134,722	428,102	... 3,453,018	68,854	323,388	4,910,502	22,072,529	2,801,628	13,819,259
Oregon.....	3,407,370	92,667	1,453,018	4,953,035	718,289	34,437,217	... 162,605,875	197,821,381	197,821,381	197,821,381
Pennsylvania.....	27,625,326	6,869,943	34,495,269	437,500	49,541	735,359	12,133,545	12,918,445	3,128,290	3,128,290
Rhode Island.....	437,500	1,693,312	217,815	510,235	1,821,362	40,067	141,521	6,375,050	15,058,180	1,780,697
South Carolina.....	981,253	1,614,635	633,380	1,614,635	37,146	1,330,852	743,168	12,346,617	13,704,615	6,443
South Dakota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	1,420,906	172,923	400,415	1,994,243	38,296	236,254	4,242,289	12,723,252	22,076,384	2,705,917
Texas.....	3,364,472	522,708	120,112	4,016,263	10,400	570,000	33,523,596	6,988,659	24,119,324	6,212,179
Utah.....	867,836	26,348	177,127	1,071,311	29,140	4,340,011	7,040,323	11,429,474	1,694,153	1,694,153
Vermont.....	453,625	6,910	84,005	534,440	37,250	803,912	4,370,549	5,271,711	5,271,711	5,271,711
Virginia.....	2,775,030	134,306	2,906,336	72,604	453,238	6,613,410	10,882,414	6,921,480	24,965,165	1,731,191
Washington.....	1,083,920	110,843	333,927	1,063,920	125,561	14,239,371	2,606,836	13,641,707	30,903,475	5,534,233
West Virginia.....	(1)	2,181,539	426,771	343,316	444,770	76,438	12,858,495	13,104,161	26,639,064	1,233,871
Wisconsin.....	120,699	9,506	130,207	130,207	317,901	7,028,627	4,273,162	13,465,226	13,465,226	19,494,498
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	52,637	1,352,901	967,015	2,831,952	5,297,505	82,462
American Samoa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,305	.....	20,305	.....	.....
Canal Zone.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	471,635	.....	471,635	.....	.....
Guam.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67,832	.....	67,832	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puerto Rico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43,704	5,106,306	782,203	5,402,213	5,718,745
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105,000	4,401,418	1,212,417	1,212,417	1,212,417	1,212,417

¹ No records.² Federal funds.

TABLE 24.—CURRENT EXPENSE PAYMENTS FOR GENERAL CONTROL, INSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANT, 1935-36

State or outlying part	GENERAL CONTROL			INSTRUCTION			OPERATION OF SCHOOL PLANT			Maintenance (upkeep charges, replace- ments, and repairs)	
	Salaries	Salaries and expenses of office assist- ants, clerks, and stenog- raphers	Total	Payments for texts and books	Supplies used in instruction and other expenses of in- struction	Total pay- ments for in- struction	Wages of junitors, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, power, juniors' supplies, etc.	Total cost of operation		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Continental U.S.	\$27,517,912	\$20,837,386	\$47,435,271	\$1,146,460,400	\$72,555,179	\$45,307,630	\$1,214,363,169	\$86,968,247	\$151,614,319	\$86,471,349	
Alabama	568,757	164,696	733,453	11,340,128	21,642	238,972	11,040,742	206,273	639,560	464,194	
Arizona	276,038	143,652	419,690	4,401,346	12,940	235,257	4,677,543	364,641	828,533	268,929	
Arkansas	403,296	60,570	469,865	6,345,400	142,886	6,488,262	242,314	357,100	599,414	263,881	
California	.....	.....	4,028,126	80,316,836	2,323,109	5,210,202	87,850,147	.....	12,632,304	4,616,765	
Colorado	.....	.....	640,405	11,296,763	196,705	577,007	12,070,476	775,837	1,624,950	664,167	
Connecticut	508,774	373,480	882,254	17,697,870	379,307	1,040,846	19,118,023	1,545,576	1,369,955	2,855,531	989,281
Delaware	66,059	71,520	137,579	2,617,800	110,107	153,294	2,881,270	189,015	171,153	370,088	132,448
District of Columbia	112,634	101,934	214,568	7,262,029	87,945	160,080	7,510,014	346,473	1,232,092	440,272	
Florida	222,746	431,297	654,042	11,224,666	777,411	207,957	12,210,034	473,833	432,685	906,628	647,274
Georgia	.....	.....	861,615	12,357,797	(9)	915,372	13,273,109	.....	821,220	596,081	
Idaho	255,197	156,953	412,150	4,405,058	125,299	299,635	4,829,992	406,818	481,083	887,901	292,213
Illinois	.....	.....	3,304,369	65,278,909	(1)	3,607,330	68,886,296	.....	13,376,446	6,708,048	
Indiana	847,868	241,549	1,089,217	29,170,037	(1)	575,765	29,746,402	.....	4,630,963	1,706,556	
Iowa	960,295	105,637	1,065,932	21,744,727	(1)	1,909,862	23,254,589	.....	4,788,118	1,634,845	
Kansas	411,719	588,987	1,000,708	16,339,497	.....	622,619	10,962,116	.....	4,993,316		
Kentucky	620,402	620,386	1,140,988	14,657,958	211,152	14,869,110	650,915	706,637	1,357,632	671,365	
Louisiana	335,719	450,613	795,332	10,722,402	575,730	310,444	1,008,576	517,370	427,064	944,464	530,932
Maine	258,304	310,044	5,017,958	207,730	120,154	5,405,842	500,309	481,832	982,141	306,036	
Maryland	473,018	123,837	596,855	12,801,048	304,445	372,767	13,478,260	877,700	649,884	1,527,394	640,487
Massachusetts	.....	.....	2,708,013	64,121,018	906,425	2,302,719	64,333,162	.....	7,827,231	2,570,812	
Michigan	.....	.....	3,502,880	46,766,719	768,532	2,567,721	50,103,972	5,443,946	4,112,100	9,556,052	3,338,546
Minnesota	120,196	140,000	2,326,709	24,148,875	854,184	1,449,072	20,452,131	3,008,780	2,919,864	5,928,604	1,905,719
Mississippi	197,450	426,725	476,405	8,515,642	1,143,815	197,557	8,713,199	244,377	384,561	589,228	413,720
Missouri	.....	.....	337,450	26,814,232	1,917,303	28,917,236	1,913,229	1,521,506	3,414,735	1,541,231	
Montana	.....	.....	816,392	5,738,011	216,917	316,953	6,301,881	542,000	577,018	1,119,018	380,206

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

91

Nebraska.....	833,677	154,442	988,119	11,057,106	445,620	632,692	12,134,827	906,207	1,350,016	2,262,283	834,691
Nevada.....	26,500	33,501	(40,044)	1,392,937	42,851	79,610	1,15,308	116,202	103,902	220,104	125,275
New Hampshire.....	264,970	90,512	345,462	3,050,405	104,683	170,787	3,925,875	300,405	291,234	596,719	147,268
New Jersey.....	2,007,577	1,351,632	3,459,259	61,434,798	1,083,651	1,892,168	6,420,617	6,234,458	2,983,358	8,227,816	2,864,612
New Mexico.....	256,875	6,471	263,286	3,874,330	.....	70,303	3,953,633	212,618	279,878	492,496	334,121
New York.....	3,543,765	3,857,826	7,401,700	194,340,192	2,459,494	6,598,614	203,398,300	12,668,837	8,889,306	21,558,143	8,197,528
North Carolina.....	317,610	52,416	370,026	5,723,897	212,758	296,913	18,050,700	465,357	715,358	1,180,755	1,026,477
North Dakota.....	3,053,918	1,173,870	4,233,788	64,495,614	1,893,084	1,713,781	6,224,769	403,421	875,440	1,278,861	332,482
Ohio.....	707,103	400,786	1,107,889	15,575,550	.....	225,160	68,105,109	6,096,205	5,010,850	11,146,055	3,635,005
Oklahoma.....	251,806	173,186	424,992	8,696,900	144,302	256,203	9,097,405	751,411	660,433	1,670,925	933,328
Oregon.....	2,254,600	5,873,747	8,128,347	95,803,860	2,153,444	3,831,032	102,318,336	8,012,452	5,638,473	13,670,751	4,834,232
Pennsylvania.....	2,262,573	81,195	343,768	6,916,161	435,419	226,741	7,272,321	661,183	477,141	1,138,324	286,856
Rhode Island.....	550,410	109,480	659,890	8,708,787	.....	224,829	8,963,616	210,441	310,770	527,211	433,524
South Carolina.....	387,551	94,568	482,119	6,337,118	264,382	258,303	6,889,803	.....	.....	1,426,751	390,094
Tennessee.....	2,297,316	568,415	865,731	13,885,940	309,081	14,255,021	502,821	712,738	1,215,559	535,352	1,914,896
Texas.....	3,616,454	534,130	3,070,584	43,333,640	2,495,739	308,766	46,338,145	456,017	304,395	4,389,870	1,303,910
Utah.....	341,725	67,944	409,669	5,373,355	150,049	451,487	5,975,491	203,441	202,163	465,604	183,424
Vermont.....	190,079	50,894	246,973	2,428,731	86,025	107,927	2,616,183	624,281	602,189	1,316,470	479,572
Virginia.....	419,836	349,536	769,392	13,904,706	20,847	411,242	14,338,795	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	350,530	343,802	1,216,581	15,289,272	475,290	792,182	16,556,724	1,000,801	902,027	2,515,083	1,504,330
West Virginia.....	1,382,829	414,200	1,777,029	28,075,024	563,495	84,718	295,721	30,038,925	2,217,034	1,911,918	818,134
Wisconsin.....	.....	.....	289,328	2,757,764	105,597	141,761	3,005,122	118,227	223,545	6,153,523	1,982,090
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	341,772	190,914
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska.....	.....	.....	22,188	.....	.....	.....	504,783	.....	.....	102,688	22,089
American Samoa.....	.....	.....	3,236	15,646	.....	2,442	18,008	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canal Zone.....	17,251	6,605	22,756	355,142	10,729	18,403	384,274	13,754	14,296	28,050	35,099
Guam.....	.....	.....	2,176	51,862	6,047	57,909	978	.....	.....	978	3,618
Hawaii.....	50,245	117,561	167,806	4,519,390	.....	87,028	4,606,418	193,049	85,423	278,472	318,508
Philippine Islands.....	.....	.....	380,543	3,944,457	42,638	80,833	4,117,928	131,816	24,294	154,110	83,169
Puerto Rico.....	269,723	81,849	351,572	10,505	76,307	1,949	944	2,525	880	3,405	4,829
Virgin Islands.....	4,039	6,466	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Statistics of the state school commission.

† Included in column 7.

‡ States reporting.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1934-36

TABLE 25.—CURRENT EXPENSE PAYMENTS FOR AUXILIARY AGENCIES AND FIXED CHARGES, TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE, AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1935-36

State or outlying park	AUXILIARY AGENCIES						CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	Library	Promotion of health	Transportation of pupils	Compulsory attendance	Other auxiliary agencies	Total auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges (pensions, rent, insurance, contingencies)	New buildings and grounds, alterations (not repairs)	Total capital outlay, including undistributed items		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	\$2,469,136	\$10,663,643	\$62,652,571	\$2,706,945	\$18,600,910	\$86,114,995	\$43,629,466	\$1,658,788,938	\$171,321,674	\$76,693,460	
Alabama	8,095	29,550	1,487,948	92,045	91,313	1,700,867	263,031	16,470,827	3,631,107	472,362	4,307,369
Arizona	32,276	71,405	348,530	1,665,109	1,669	481,490	107,144	6,641,739	60,188	290,558	200,746
Arkansas					87,177	752,236	374,541	8,848,229			673,438
California					2,726,272	4,950,137	1,902,764	115,979,261			27,311,810
Colorado					201,472	912,053	603,465	10,325,207	785,701	208,993	1,054,694
Connecticut											
Delaware											
District of Columbia											
Florida											
Georgia											
Idaho											
Illinois											
Indiana											
Iowa											
Kansas											
Kentucky											
Louisiana											
Maine											
Maryland											
Massachusetts											
Michigan											
Minnesota											
Mississippi											
Missouri											
Montana											

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

93

Nebraska.....	162,002	82,901	256,240	2,030	103,152	543,704	17,298,723	1,206,115	143,549	1,318,604
Nevada.....	6,577	118,101	2,030	2,030	124,678	124,678	2,131,522	189,540	68,136	217,585
New Hampshire.....	90,371	4,057,3812	24,370	140,083	724,085	61,075	6,903,714	600,725	68,904	704,168
New Jersey.....	220,466	2,178,206	438,965	448,959	4,630,830	636,138	74,038,072	4,907,807	208,739	6,296,646
New Mexico.....	27,638	45,207	8,248	9,375	748,273	113,713	5,905,622			685,142
New York.....	2,624,213	4,987,463	1,671,223	9,262,890	18,064,444	207,883,034	18,103,403	12,127,571	30,230,974	
North Carolina.....	12,027	1,987,467	52,543	2,032,037	354,309	224,290	23,038,225			1,003,602
North Dakota.....	45,760	5,438,474	317,790	1,073,534	9,643,905	9,643,905	400,940	134,660	625,399	
Ohio.....	17,160	422,772	708,978	6,694,680	2,692,680	9,416,743	6,766,347	1,134,144	7,933,991	
Oklahoma.....	8,244	16,567	1,223,948	9,717	1,274,461	500,701	21,547,155	307,101	402,098	709,190
Oregon.....	75,658	61,603	824,048	10,623	980,992	12,730,206	1,601,640	309,878	2,001,568	
Pennsylvania.....	677,300	1,438,314	3,226,582	560,239	511,448	6,412,843	4,073,323	8,717,204	9,833,026	
Rhode Island.....	102,406	174,822	64,768	328,791	630,776	231,302	9,788,357	1,115,822	42,760	725,753
South Carolina.....			860,370	85,014	1,266,271	1,521,719	10,900,909	1,518,504	310,410	1,837,914
South Dakota.....			252,448							1,176,884
Tennessee.....	36,206	1,117,281	84,099	26,022	1,233,607	18,423,532	1,816,303	208,024	2,023,987	
Texas.....		2,841,070	606,736	23,716	19,923	2,441,070	954,088	50,500,562	1,324,008	
Utah.....	33,138	224,020	323,513	683,510	133,220	8,412,213	122,403	190,191	7,000,138	
Vermont.....	19,296	1,303,305	16,244	80,224	60,803	3,907,090	7,330	1,490,280		
Virginia.....	115,274	100,918	1,101,998	1,680,748	1,650,312	102,896	23,545,036	1,077,981	130,763	
Washington.....	149,564	75,730	61,771	88,802	1,440,801	373,732	22,835,861	304,402	2,418,725	
West Virginia.....	76,856	146,510	726,481	786,640	1,725,779	626,810	4,1,303,905	2,225,212	640,470	
Wisconsin.....	5,477	16,747	463,844	2,303	350,623	854,951	38,396	1,161,809	3,386,111	
Wyoming.....	23,534								221,215	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States*</i>										
Alaska.....			16,411	4,428	19,830	672,167				
American Samoa.....			100		100	21,431				
Canal Zone.....						470,170				
Guam.....						64,681				
Hawaii.....			20,013		953	5,308,170	116,120	67,407	181,647	
Philippine Islands.....				49,432	197,873	11,047,280	175,109	31,124	1,470,718	
Puerto Rico.....	290,919	1,740	2		310,332	5,240,874	102,164	1,087	206,631	
Virgin Islands.....					1,732	2,483			1,087	

^a Included in column 2.^b Included in column 2.^c Estimated.

TABLE 26.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Total current expense	Outlays, new buildings, sites, and new equipment	Interest	Total current expense, capital outlay, and interest in day schools	Expenditures in summer, night, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported	Total all schools	DEBT SERVICE		
							5	6	7
Continental United States	\$1,456,796,938	\$171,321,674		\$1,622,935,153	\$1,061,163,745	\$7,734,433	\$1,968,986,198	\$204,682,410	\$17,220,242
Alabama	16,470,827	4,307,359	803,176	20,671,362	57,986	20,720,348	1,354,525	614,032	29,942
Arizona	6,641,739	280,746	618,514	7,520,996	—	7,520,996	—	—	—
Arkansas	8,846,220	623,438	937,004	10,408,671	—	10,408,671	816,956	—	—
California	116,979,261	27,311,819	9,545,400	152,860,480	—	152,860,480	10,486,980	—	—
Colorado	16,325,207	1,054,694	1,371,548	18,751,449	—	18,751,449	3,136,089	—	—
Connecticut	25,137,790	1,245,222	112,145,430	28,528,432	207,790	28,736,222	2,876,178	—	—
Delaware	3,978,902	1,339,531	63,403	5,431,796	9,937	5,431,796	146,960	—	—
District of Columbia	9,961,092	1,085,014	11,946,106	12,431,498	—	11,946,106	—	—	—
Florida	16,621,021	1,459,344	2,802,206	24,782,571	—	20,732,571	2,087,032	—	—
Georgia	17,978,330	741,285	1,238,971	19,478,586	—	19,478,586	1,441,860	—	—
Idaho	7,074,175	1,142,126	407,437	8,683,738	—	8,683,738	—	—	—
Illinois	90,426,809	11,618,202	9,922,928	120,937,939	540,320	121,506,259	20,281,586	—	—
Indiana	42,834,683	4,752,740	2,175,870	49,753,193	113,858	49,897,051	6,453,799	—	—
Iowa	35,531,989	2,806,079	2,603,577	38,941,845	—	38,941,845	4,113,335	—	—
Kansas	23,983,647	2,698,660	2,468,551	29,160,758	—	29,160,758	1,677,228	—	—
Kentucky	19,372,980	1,556,116	684,298	21,613,394	—	21,613,394	1,041,754	409,129	31,070
Louisiana	16,352,508	577,884	1,744,517	18,674,609	40,399	18,715,008	2,639,255	—	—
Maine	8,204,059	60,100	214,271	8,488,430	21,276	8,488,430	261,084	19,600	—
Maryland	19,014,104	2,223,990	1,863,898	23,101,792	108,374	23,210,160	1,777,260	7,059	119
Massachusetts	71,781,802	4,175,524	1,886,347	77,843,673	775,269	78,618,882	8,626,373	—	—
Michigan	69,818,416	3,773,232	5,753,052	79,344,700	—	79,344,700	9,878,329	497,848	1,142,332
Minnesota	39,960,631	3,391,535	2,761,867	40,114,053	14,474	40,128,597	4,450,311	—	—
Mississippi	12,536,976	3,561,944	600,986	16,699,786	—	16,699,786	802,964	—	—
Missouri	35,717,666	2,314,595	2,380,505	40,412,766	30,975	40,443,741	2,837,940	—	—
Montana	9,711,579	1,210,131	238,207	11,179,917	—	11,179,917	1,620,179	125,183	—

1 Estimated on basis of city documents

Later reports indicate that City remitted \$500,000 to much
less than the amount due.

8. Division between inferior and better estimated basic site ranges

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Statistics 1934-35.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1934-36

TABLE 27.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES, 1935-36

State or outlying part	TOTAL EXPENDITURES, EXCLUDING BOND PAYMENTS						CURRENT EXPENDITURES ONLY, EXCLUDES CAPITAL OUTLAY, BONDS, AND INTEREST PAYMENTS						
	General control	Instruction		Text-books and other instructional supplies	Total for instruction	Capital outlay	Interest	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
		Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals	4										
Continental U. S.	1.4	69.5	1.4	61.9	19.1	8.8	6.8	4.1	73.3	10.2	3.9	4.9	2.6
Alabama	3.5	74.8	1.3	56.1	15.3	20.8	4.3	4.7	75.0	4.3	3.0	11.1	1.9
Arizona	6.6	58.5	3.7	62.2	20.5	3.5	8.2	6.3	70.4	9.4	4.1	7.3	2.6
Arkansas	4.5	60.9	1.4	62.3	18.2	6.0	9.0	5.3	73.3	6.8	3.0	8.5	3.1
California	2.6	62.5	4.9	57.4	15.8	17.9	6.3	3.5	75.7	10.9	4.0	4.3	1.6
Colorado	3.5	60.3	4.1	64.4	19.2	5.6	7.3	4.0	73.9	9.3	3.5	5.6	3.7
Connecticut	3.1	62.0	5.0	67.0	18.0	4.4	7.5	3.5	76.1	11.4	3.9	4.9	.2
Delaware	2.6	48.2	4.8	53.0	17.7	25.0	1.2	3.5	72.4	9.3	3.3	10.6	3.9
District of Columbia	1.9	65.8	2.2	68.0	20.3	9.8	2.1	2.1	75.4	12.4	4.4	1.8	3.9
Florida	3.2	54.0	4.7	58.7	17.6	7.0	13.5	3.9	73.9	5.5	3.9	10.3	2.5
Georgia	4.3	61.8	4.6	66.4	19.3	3.7	6.3	4.8	73.8	4.6	3.3	12.1	1.4
Idaho	4.8	50.7	4.9	55.6	21.1	13.1	5.4	5.8	68.3	12.6	4.1	7.4	1.8
Illinois	2.7	64.0	3.0	57.0	22.6	9.6	8.2	3.3	69.3	13.4	6.8	6.1	2.1
Indiana	2.2	68.6	1.2	59.8	24.1	9.5	4.4	2.5	69.5	11.5	4.0	10.6	1.9
Iowa	2.7	65.8	3.9	59.7	23.7	7.2	6.7	3.2	69.3	14.3	4.9	6.9	1.4
Kansas	2.4	55.0	2.2	58.2	20.7	9.2	8.5	4.2	70.7	17.1	8.0	-----	-----
Kentucky	5.3	67.8	1.0	68.8	15.5	7.2	3.2	5.9	76.8	7.0	2.9	6.0	1.4
Louisiana	4.3	57.4	4.8	62.2	21.1	3.1	9.3	4.8	71.0	5.8	3.2	12.7	2.6
Maine	3.7	69.2	4.6	63.8	29.4	6.6	2.5	3.8	65.9	12.0	3.7	13.2	1.4
Maryland	2.6	65.4	2.9	58.3	21.4	9.6	8.1	3.1	70.9	8.0	3.2	7.0	7.8
Massachusetts	3.5	65.7	4.1	69.8	18.9	6.4	2.4	3.8	76.7	10.9	3.6	6.0	-----

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

97

Michigan	4.4	50.0	4.2	63.2	20.4	44.8	7.2	6.0	13.7
Minnesota	4.0	52.4	5.0	57.4	24.2	7.4	5.9	14.8	1.8
Mississippi	2.9	51.0	1.2	52.2	20.0	21.3	3.8	69.2	1.7
Missouri	7.8	66.4	5.2	71.6	16.0	5.7	6.9	47.0	4.2
Montana	7.3	51.3	6.1	56.4	23.2	10.8	2.3	81.0	1.3
Nebraska	5.0	55.5	5.4	60.9	20.6	6.8	6.7	64.9	2.9
Nevada	2.4	66.7	6.0	61.7	22.6	10.1	3.2	70.5	9.6
New Hampshire	6.1	53.9	4.1	58.0	22.6	11.3	3.0	6.0	1.7
New Jersey	3.8	58.1	3.4	61.5	18.4	6.0	10.3	4.5	1.3
New Mexico	3.8	57.3	1.2	58.5	23.0	8.7	4.0	4.5	1.7
New York	2.3	60.1	2.8	62.9	17.6	9.3	7.9	2.8	1.7
North Carolina	3.5	62.2	4.8	63.0	16.0	5.6	11.9	4.2	1.9
North Dakota	3.4	62.8	4.2	57.4	26.8	5.8	6.6	3.9	1.7
Ohio	4.5	56.3	3.1	59.4	21.0	6.9	9.0	4.4	1.7
Oklahoma	4.5	62.9	1.9	63.8	18.7	2.1	9.9	6.2	1.7
Oregon	2.7	55.2	2.6	57.8	20.4	12.7	6.4	3.3	1.7
Pennsylvania	5.2	60.9	4.2	65.1	18.4	6.2	6.1	5.8	1.7
Rhode Island	2.9	68.5	3.0	61.5	19.6	6.1	9.9	3.5	1.7
South Carolina	4.5	60.0	1.5	61.5	14.6	12.6	6.1	5.6	1.7
South Dakota	3.8	49.8	4.3	54.1	28.2	9.2	4.7	4.1	1.7
Tennessee	3.9	63.0	1.7	64.7	15.0	9.2	7.2	4.7	1.7
Utah	4.2	60.2	3.9	64.1	14.0	10.5	7.2	6.1	1.7
Vermont	3.9	61.7	5.8	57.5	19.5	14.3	4.8	4.9	1.7
Virginia	3.3	58.4	4.5	62.9	25.1	3.2	2.9	6.3	1.7
Washington	4.4	56.1	4.7	60.8	21.2	12.1	6.8	4.1	1.7
West Virginia	2.8	70.7	1.6	72.0	18.6	8.9	4.7	5.1	1.7
Wisconsin	3.8	60.8	4.3	65.1	20.6	7.3	3.2	4.3	1.7
Wyoming	6.6	63.3	4.8	58.1	27.6	4.3	4.4	6.1	1.7
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska	3.2	72.6	20.9	3.3	3.3	75.1	15.3	3.4	2.9
American Samoa	16.1	72.6	11.4	81.0	1.9	16.1	84.0	1.7	1.9
Canal Zone	4.8	75.3	6.2	81.5	13.4	.3	4.8	81.7	7.5
Guam	3.4	80.2	9.3	89.5	7.1	3.4	89.5	1.5	6.6
Hawaii	3.0	81.0	1.5	82.5	11.2	3.3	3.1	85.3	5.2
Philippine Islands	3.0	72.9	2.2	75.1	14.2	11.8	3.4	78.4	5.9
Puerto Rico	6.4	73.9	2.8	76.7	12.1	1.0	.5	10.3	1.6
Virgin Islands	10.2	73.9	2.8	76.7	12.1	1.0	1.0	77.5	1.7

TABLE 28.—STATEMENT OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES, RECEIPTS, AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1936

State or outlying part	RESOURCES AND RECEIPTS			LIABILITIES AND PAYMENTS			Net worth				
	Total amount in school sinking funds	Property used for school purposes, funds, and lands, tables 17 and 18	Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts, table 23, column 11	Bonds outstanding	Other forms of school indebtedness	Total current expense, outlays, and interest, table 26, column 9					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental U.S.	\$760,737,052	\$119,823,925	\$2,178,104,193	\$2,985,257,123	\$174,868,457	\$1,968,866,198	\$22,335,666	\$6,224,858,676	\$4,953,676,146		
Alabama	2,048,258	59,494,910	20,416,633	81,959,901	21,192,634	20,726,348	1,384,467	43,306,469	38,653,332		
Arizona	429,928	1,600,611	41,728,182	51,373,865	10,739,245	7,520,989	614,032	18,874,256	32,499,569		
Arkansas	317,696	40,916,581	13,441,406	54,075,683	21,813,862	2,340,179	10,408,671	35,379,688	19,296,015		
California	43,365,384	452,201,672	166,682,725	662,249,731	200,343,051	152,826,480	10,486,980	363,686,511	298,563,270		
Colorado	4,477,377	101,357,615	22,058,862	127,801,854	25,538,982	1,459,944	18,751,449	3,135,089	48,863,464	79,026,390	
Connecticut		111,788,283	31,261,339	143,049,632	46,720,646	935,549	28,736,222	2,876,179	79,288,595	63,761,037	
Delaware	1,081,193	22,421,793	4,276,083	27,779,069	2,003,074	5,441,733	1,169,604	1,159,733	7,595,248	20,183,821	
District of Columbia		46,724,941	11,524,592	58,249,553	11,091,866	53,480,602	3,060,325	2,087,032	11,169,604	47,079,929	
Florida	3,368,772	1,929,916	81,131,816	24,461,452	1,20,100	1,20,100	1,9,900	1,41,860	79,419,530	31,072,456	
Georgia	837,406	55,783,918	21,522,987	78,164,321	1,20,100	1,20,100	1,9,900	1,41,860	41,720,446	36,443,875	
Idaho	3,193,955	55,651,078	10,180,634	69,651,175	8,542,376	124,713	8,683,738	1,252,886	18,604,713	51,046,462	
Illinois	41,825,631	520,778,387	156,030,358	718,334,376	113,399,339	83,291,100	121,508,259	30,634,745	348,833,483	369,300,893	
Indiana	19,005,076	198,339,143	59,928,682	275,282,901	46,258,578	1,156,500	49,867,051	6,453,799	103,715,928	171,566,076	
Iowa	25,212,540	1,5,513,812	128,470,085	43,252,231	46,545,572	222,410	38,941,645	4,113,335	89,824,962	112,629,746	
Kansas	7,726,953	121,011,077	24,699,863	155,437,893	28,084,856	29,190,758	1,077,228	58,922,842			
Kentucky	1,570,223	422,004	68,040,538	22,947,976	92,986,741	17,291,588	1,477,073	21,613,394	41,454,879	51,531,862	
Louisiana	2,850,953	60,038,080	21,539,824	84,428,857	22,152,728	4,799,185	18,715,098	2,659,235	48,326,176	36,102,681	
Maine	408,359	35,016,949	9,177,644	44,722,067	5,233,628	262,259	8,889,708	261,081	14,240,674	30,475,393	
Maryland	739,157	74,413,433	24,447,148	42,106,820	42,106,820	23,210,166	1,727,370	67,044,365			
Massachusetts	307,456,136	77,540,206	384,996,342	45,418,500	2,937,400	78,618,882	6,266,323	133,235,105	251,761,277		

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Michigan.....	16,051,458	2,837,984	351,299,866	104,953,359	475,142,067	167,716,280	10,875,654	79,344,700	11,020,601	268,987,205
Minnesota.....	11,753,322	5,550,180	222,782,496	49,310,266	380,305,294	93,422,714	2,340,083	46,128,527	1,112,152,645	206,185,402
Mississippi.....	610,043	45,686,900	14,049,307	64,366,250	85,508,424	52,722,621	1,378,874	974,114	26,272,324	776,919,019
Montana.....	11,328,775	2,137,391	149,233,811	44,853,699	207,888,653	110,069,061	7,788,514	11,179,917	2,837,942	38,053,928
Montana.....	3,660,081	828,594	91,983,611	13,746,775	110,069,061	7,788,514	1,219,439	1,745,362	20,944,232	111,305,477
Nebraska.....	3,493,251	1,837,998	99,319,171	19,409,475	124,149,905	29,558,866	1,091,998	19,914,327	586,178	51,151,359
Nevada.....	698,794	9,062,219	2,818,319	12,883,404	1,899,111	1,899,111	2,457,019	2,12,196	4,568,326	8,115,078
New Hampshire.....	437,712	21,176,920	7,778,785	29,393,417	4,521,639	512,175	6,789,748	587,194	12,390,755	17,002,662
New Jersey.....	37,062	16,271,418	10,044,839	463,218,298	201,171,437	49,332,074	88,968,437	10,154,087	300,323,961	165,894,337
New Mexico.....	835,491	40,624,162	7,872,421	49,332,074	5,721,700	6,767,741	4,785,350	12,987,791	36,364,283	36,364,283
New York.....	56,492,303	11,843,732	990,017,999	343,377,004	1,391,731,040	1,604,473,624	1,2,427,361	327,503,230	24,319,685	423,007,149
North Carolina.....	1,2,863,370	111,825,493	23,937,442	138,646,305	1,89,439	537	1,576,949	28,669,128	2,013,937	17,956,754
North Dakota.....	2,866,920	2,261,086	90,248,038	11,640,346	107,016,390	11,446,413	1,849,523	10,839,926	2,712,762	86,167,766
Ohio.....	10,835,450	8,424,152	383,821,541	128,054,673	531,145,706	188,007,422	14,642,447	115,452,021	17,930,405	336,032,295
Oklahoma.....	6,173,274	19,807,656	141,683,492	32,351,801	199,023,273	1,47,468	615	17,992,073	24,733,787	83,547,058
Oregon.....	2,801,628	1,359,121	63,125,634	22,072,529	88,358,912	17,401,379	2,248,289	15,745,561	3,604,547	39,999,776
Pennsylvania.....	13,819,259	19,672,317	585,026,039	197,821,381	816,338,943	263,107,475	13,304,314	157,290,364	27,631,225	354,946,518
Rhode Island.....	3,128,290	4,934,076	44,314,148	12,918,445	65,294,593	26,784,540	1,438,642	11,878,178	900,099	41,001,359
South Carolina.....	1,780,697	4,891,524	42,691,493	15,099,180	64,462,894	17,989,725	14,616,167	1,024,899	33,640,791	30,822,103
South Dakota.....	6,097,843	1,005,440	71,565,149	13,704,615	92,373,047	11,250,328	2,36,110	12,737,654	893,524	64,922,431
Tennessee.....	2,795,917	51,588,704	22,076,384	76,461,095	28,268,548	1,094,388	22,039,573	1,318,177	55,750,686	20,710,499
Texas.....	16,946,269	10,492,156	388,112,143	65,212,179	480,762,747	128,223,915	72,340,085	4,742,533	203,306,533	275,456,214
Utah.....	1,699,153	672,077	48,106,961	11,429,474	61,907,665	10,755,450	1,353,453	10,412,523	816,130	23,327,556
Vermont.....	1,731,191	12,945,316	5,271,711	18,217,027	1,1,973,278	1,694,417	4,162,258	545,994	7,375,937	10,841,070
Virginia.....	76,762,705	24,983,155	103,487,051	30,500,601	30,500,601	23,209,051	1,439,945	53,209,900	48,277,161	48,277,161
Washington.....	6,534,233	1,545,869	129,903,475	167,886,050	23,753,751	2,246,347	27,238,961	3,742,207	56,981,356	110,904,694
West Virginia.....	1,223,871	1,000,240	77,578,788	26,639,084	105,851,983	12,077,401	24,439,618	34,439,618	37,430,598	68,421,415
Wisconsin.....	19,664,498	267,485	180,857,288	45,085,646	245,854,927	32,019,264	46,467,500	2,208,916	83,624,268	162,230,659
Wyoming.....	890,406	64,250,473	5,207,505	70,354,394	6,012,859	5,174,036	5,174,036	5,117,797	11,698,682	58,655,702
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....			1,860,810					695,162		
American Samoa.....		37,598	20,305		58,243			21,434		36,769
Canal Zone.....		1,905,000	471,535	2,276,538				471,535		1,805,000
Guam.....		67,852					67,099		07,099	
Hawaii.....										
Philippine Islands.....										
Puerto Rico.....										
Virgin Islands.....										

¹ Statistics of 1934.² Cities only.³ United States Treasury statistics.

TABLE 29.—PER CAPITA COST OF EDUCATION, 1935-36

State or outlying part	ANNUAL COST OF EDUCATION						Daily cost per pupil in average daily attendance	
	Total per capita of population	Per pupil enrolled		Per pupil in average daily attendance				
		For current expense ¹	For capital outlay	For current expense ¹	For capital outlay			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Continental U. S.	\$15.33	\$67.88	\$6.50	\$90.26	\$7.68	\$0.464	\$0.014	
Alabama.....	7.24	24.17	6.36	30.14	7.93	.219	.058	
Arizona.....	18.52	72.75	2.61	90.84	3.26	.540	.019	
Arkansas.....	5.15	21.23	1.35	27.15	1.73	.151	.012	
California.....	25.23	110.09	23.95	125.13	27.22	.706	.154	
Colorado.....	17.59	73.81	4.40	94.53	5.63	.559	.013	
Connecticut.....	16.57	85.02	3.88	98.51	4.50	.539	.025	
Delaware.....	21.01	87.68	30.14	101.08	35.06	.502	.143	
District of Columbia.....	18.04	99.80	10.87	122.10	13.30	.694	.076	
Florida.....	12.66	60.09	3.78	63.03	4.76	.366	.028	
Georgia.....	6.53	25.70	.99	33.13	1.28	.208	.008	
Idaho.....	17.90	62.30	9.44	73.79	11.17	.429	.045	
Illinois.....	15.49	82.39	8.75	94.65	10.06	.529	.036	
Indiana.....	14.42	65.10	6.86	72.59	7.65	.424	.045	
Iowa.....	15.31	67.17	5.22	78.69	6.11	.446	.035	
Kansas.....	15.46	63.88	6.51	73.94	7.54	.430	.044	
Kentucky.....	7.50	31.93	2.48	40.91	3.17	.260	.020	
Louisiana.....	8.82	38.57	1.24	47.09	1.50	.298	.010	
Maine.....	9.95	50.56	.30	56.64	.34	.322	.002	
Maryland.....	13.87	70.02	7.46	82.10	8.75	.441	.047	
Massachusetts.....	17.77	95.27	5.40	107.26	6.08	.606	.034	
Michigan.....	16.59	78.43	3.92	85.32	4.26	.493	.025	
Minnesota.....	17.51	77.80	6.18	92.12	7.31	.533	.012	
Mississippi.....	8.32	21.61	5.88	29.01	7.87	.219	.059	
Missouri.....	10.22	53.56	3.25	64.46	3.92	.362	.022	
Montana.....	21.05	87.64	10.64	98.85	12.00	.562	.068	
Nebraska.....	14.60	60.28	4.38	69.89	5.08	.399	.029	
Nevada.....	24.57	120.20	12.58	132.77	14.90	.764	.066	
New Hampshire.....	13.38	76.56	9.75	87.57	11.15	.496	.063	
New Jersey.....	20.56	102.75	6.55	121.60	7.75	.651	.041	
New Mexico.....	16.04	62.24	5.90	66.04	6.28	.376	.036	
New York.....	25.32	128.22	13.21	146.90	15.12	.790	.051	
North Carolina.....	8.29	30.45	1.80	35.63	2.11	.221	.013	
North Dakota.....	15.12	65.89	4.03	81.10	4.97	.432	.026	
Ohio.....	18.20	82.76	6.15	91.21	6.78	.498	.037	
Oklahoma.....	9.79	36.45	1.17	48.23	1.55	.277	.009	
Oregon.....	15.48	72.97	10.63	84.03	12.24	.487	.071	
Pennsylvania.....	15.52	73.51	4.90	84.28	5.82	.465	.031	
Rhode Island.....	17.44	91.30	5.97	100.17	6.94	.603	.039	
South Carolina.....	7.86	26.74	3.85	34.70	4.99	.226	.033	
South Dakota.....	18.41	75.49	7.68	90.34	9.19	.522	.053	
Tennessee.....	7.70	30.64	3.10	38.91	3.93	.235	.024	
Texas.....	11.83	47.44	5.57	60.00	7.04	.356	.042	
Utah.....	20.18	63.24	10.58	71.03	11.88	.409	.068	
Vermont.....	10.95	59.18	1.92	67.88	2.19	.388	.013	
Virginia.....	8.71	35.38	4.72	41.66	5.72	.247	.034	
Washington.....	16.58	73.92	7.20	89.95	8.77	.497	.048	
West Virginia.....	13.36	52.22	2.12	59.57	2.42	.344	.014	
Wisconsin.....	15.98	74.11	5.86	83.78	6.03	.467	.037	
Wyoming.....	22.21	87.84	6.92	106.49	4.76	.603	.027	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....	11.21	108.75	3.72	132.19	4.52	.763	.026	
American Samoa.....	1.95	10.10	—	11.22	—	—	—	
Canal Zone.....	9.43	68.50	.20	79.00	.23	.398	.001	
Guam.....	3.05	14.75	—	15.26	—	.063	—	
Hawaii.....	14.36	63.43	2.16	67.29	2.29	.366	.012	
Philippine Islands.....	.94	8.93	1.20	10.03	1.34	.051	.007	
Puerto Rico.....	3.19	20.57	.62	23.53	.94	.121	.005	
Virgin Islands.....	4.73	31.49	.34	37.33	.40	.199	.002	

¹ Includes interest as in previous years.

TABLE 30.—PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY TYPE FOR 25 STATES AND 3 OUTLYING PARTS, 1935-36

I. ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTENS

state or outlying part	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expense	Payments for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
							For current ex- pense	For capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting.							\$1,005	\$57.69
								\$7.00
Alabama.....	12,944	408,709	6,754,645	8,601,370	—	522	21.04	—
Arizona.....	2,438	64,264	3,107,036	4,470,283	160,000	1,299	69.56	2.50
Arkansas.....	9,509	280,070	4,095,022	5,254,195	—	431	18.76	—
California.....	24,066	622,072	41,501,437	55,902,321	13,674,725	1,724	89.86	21.98
Connecticut.....	6,874	188,109	10,534,905	14,649,190	193,516	1,533	77.88	1.03
District of Columbia.....	1,724	50,076	3,800,080	5,227,447	186,722	2,204	104.39	3.73
Florida.....	7,992	205,231	6,560,061	8,997,080	802,630	821	43.84	3.91
Georgia.....	16,255	—	7,289,513	—	—	448	—	—
Maine.....	4,880	115,105	3,455,632	5,641,450	—	708	49.01	—
Maryland.....	5,847	180,819	7,258,467	11,291,265	632,035	1,327	62.45	3.50
Montana.....	4,034	72,040	3,995,915	6,144,988	373,432	991	85.30	5.18
Nebraska.....	10,885	194,052	7,114,473	10,309,351	963,307	654	53.13	4.90
Nevada.....	651	12,288	2,072,225	1,407,269	197,043	1,403	114.52	16.11
New Hampshire.....	2,198	49,819	2,346,951	3,606,254	—	1,068	72.39	—
New Jersey.....	18,833	481,380	32,076,407	45,200,673	1,979,961	1,733	93.90	4.11
New Mexico.....	3,199	78,736	2,996,500	4,244,682	—	937	53.91	—
North Dakota.....	6,739	94,774	4,011,872	6,568,796	384,996	597	69.31	4.26
Oregon.....	5,162	110,724	5,552,260	—	—	1,076	—	—
South Carolina.....	11,097	308,920	6,232,257	7,543,802	—	562	24.42	—
South Dakota.....	6,990	96,167	4,587,498	6,913,091	96,685	656	71.89	1.01
Tennessee.....	15,282	433,259	10,023,554	12,566,593	1,634,298	656	29.00	3.77
Utah.....	2,016	74,618	2,801,379	4,047,008	467,859	1,071	54.24	6.27
Washington.....	7,111	175,887	8,911,687	13,020,233	—	1,233	74.11	—
West Virginia.....	11,527	294,291	11,869,739	14,649,428	454,124	1,030	49.78	1.54
Wisconsin.....	14,709	339,972	15,679,378	21,834,822	1,631,000	1,068	84.23	4.80
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Canal Zone.....	148	4,537	196,426	252,589	1,356	1,327	55.67	.30
Hawaii.....	1,926	59,952	3,168,267	3,694,749	140,369	1,645	61.63	2.34
Puerto Rico.....	4,898	214,717	3,644,182	4,510,468	209,533	744	21.01	.98

II. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting.	8,197	109,747	\$18,685,311	\$17,770,786	\$2,115,837	\$1,670	\$91.88	\$13.56
Arkansas.....	569	12,248	425,320	540,712	—	747	44.88	—
Connecticut.....	852	22,745	1,638,682	2,132,772	86,781	1,923	93.72	3.82
District of Columbia.....	671	16,949	1,625,246	2,062,830	544,291	2,422	121.74	32.11
Maryland.....	771	19,736	1,482,924	1,950,063	6,782	1,923	98.80	.34
New Jersey.....	1,751	38,339	3,590,274	4,723,686	1,069,499	2,030	123.21	27.90
Oregon.....	331	6,333	318,425	—	—	962	—	—
Utah.....	918	21,938	1,086,291	1,580,716	261,884	1,183	72.05	11.94
Washington.....	935	25,235	1,484,949	2,045,377	—	1,588	81.05	—
Wisconsin.....	1,399	36,224	2,033,200	2,725,630	145,800	1,453	75.24	4.02
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Canal Zone.....	18	474	40,600	49,229	—	2,261	103.86	—
Hawaii.....	481	10,329	605,359	700,437	19,974	1,405	67.81	—

TABLE 30.—PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY TYPE FOR 25 STATES AND 3 OUTLYING PARTS, 1935-36—Continued

III. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS UNDER 1 ORGANIZATION

State or outlying part	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expense	Payments for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
							For current expense	For capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting	17,548	420,169	\$14,229,777	\$23,451,260	\$2,967,990	\$1,039	\$60.57	\$12.52
Alabama.....	5,766	134,251	4,585,483	6,446,004	-----	795	45.71	-----
Arkansas.....	1,665	48,911	1,248,164	1,644,075	-----	750	33.61	-----
Connecticut.....	220	6,027	367,951	519,952	40,243	1,673	86.27	6.68
Florida.....	4,417	101,321	4,664,665	6,869,299	656,604	1,056	67.80	6.41
Maryland.....	630	17,467	998,960	1,401,853	957,460	1,586	80.26	51.82
New Jersey.....	432	9,916	847,334	1,157,117	786,867	1,961	116.69	79.35
North Dakota.....	168	2,346	170,461	230,869	26,578	1,015	98.41	11.03
West Virginia.....	4,250	99,927	5,346,756	7,492,091	500,148	1,258	74.98	5.01
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	141	3,741	270,163	304,579	7,579	1,916	81.42	2.03

IV. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	4,302	102,683	\$8,363,015	\$10,067,610	\$160,771	\$1,944	\$106.47	\$1.71
Arkansas.....	340	9,041	295,020	387,616	-----	853	42.87	-----
Connecticut.....	500	12,523	954,839	1,228,125	11,888	1,910	98.07	.95
Maryland.....	530	13,958	1,175,666	1,509,382	1,083	2,218	112.44	.08
New Jersey.....	1,222	27,587	2,895,104	3,650,381	8,180	2,369	132.32	.31
North Dakota.....	60	769	77,394	99,481	-----	1,260	129.36	-----
Oregon.....	346	8,125	487,542	-----	-----	1,410	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	1,298	30,680	2,477,150	3,132,625	139,320	1,908	102.11	4.54
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Canal Zone.....	38	864	97,582	121,026	-----	2,568	140.08	-----
Hawaii.....	149	4,185	313,079	349,426	8,888	2,101	83.49	2.12

V. REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	65,583	1,235,193	\$99,861,465	\$135,351,409	\$25,192,614	\$1,523	\$113.09	\$25.54
Arizona.....	709	15,658	1,234,310	1,751,766	100,056	1,741	111.88	6.39
Arkansas.....	504	10,157	281,880	542,766	-----	559	53.44	-----
California.....	21,547	381,252	38,815,399	56,098,814	13,637,094	1,801	147.01	.77
Connecticut.....	2,003	47,563	4,201,400	5,725,487	912,794	2,007	120.38	19.19
District of Columbia.....	661	14,559	1,836,697	2,456,247	354,001	2,779	168.71	21.31
Georgia.....	4,785	-----	4,537,327	-----	-----	948	-----	-----
Maine.....	1,410	33,521	1,562,326	2,252,556	-----	1,108	67.20	-----
Maryland.....	1,022	22,321	1,385,031	2,183,904	623,103	1,355	97.84	27.92
Montana.....	1,314	28,815	1,742,096	2,750,199	836,699	1,326	95.44	29.04
Nebraska.....	3,446	71,578	3,942,633	5,903,253	385,357	1,144	82.47	5.38
Nevada.....	265	4,350	420,712	664,252	50,042	1,588	162.70	11.50
New Hampshire.....	827	17,735	1,303,454	1,851,977	-----	1,576	104.42	-----
New Jersey.....	5,355	126,435	11,425,679	15,407,854	1,451,739	2,134	126.29	11.48
New Mexico.....	738	14,764	957,133	1,397,554	-----	1,207	94.66	-----
North Dakota.....	1,871	28,062	1,464,170	2,234,794	213,830	783	79.64	7.62
Oregon.....	1,698	38,384	2,338,373	-----	-----	1,377	-----	-----
South Carolina.....	2,671	59,348	2,536,532	3,584,665	-----	950	60.40	-----
South Dakota.....	1,917	31,809	1,749,620	3,571,759	1,079,190	913	112.29	33.93
Tennessee.....	4,066	81,173	3,862,266	4,991,228	389,689	950	61.49	4.80
Utah.....	1,030	28,860	1,485,685	2,374,730	690,020	1,442	82.28	23.01
Washington.....	3,119	75,007	4,892,636	7,203,745	-----	1,509	96.84	-----
Wisconsin.....	4,535	103,812	7,885,896	11,833,859	1,468,991	1,739	113.96	14.15
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	103	2,010	162,522	181,133	6,777	1,578	90.12	3.37
Puerto Rico.....	393	9,309	350,275	384,834	-----	891	41.06	-----

TABLE 31.—STATISTICS OF WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOL POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AND TEACHERS IN 18 STATES, 1935-36¹

State	Population 5-17 years of age, inclusive		Percent of school population		Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools		Ratio of enrollment in public schools to school population		Number of teaching positions, supervisors, and principals	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
States reporting	9,239,000	2,946,200	75.6	24.2	7,774,644	2,438,931	0.842	0.825	248,499	54,558
Alabama	542,000	293,000	64.9	35.1	445,810	231,252	.823	.789	13,667	5,043
Arkansas	470,000	150,000	73.2	26.8	348,837	112,032	.851	.747	10,131	2,451
Delaware	48,800	18,500	85.2	14.8	38,882	7,218	.797	.849	1,451	232
Dist. of Columbia	68,000	28,000	68.7	31.3	64,675	35,132	.951	1,255	2,036	1,020
Florida	271,000	122,500	68.9	31.1	284,483	101,280	1.050	.827	9,513	2,896
Georgia	640,000	335,000	61.7	38.3	485,135	263,402	.898	.786	15,055	5,985
Kentucky	709,100	55,000	92.8	7.2	580,814	47,287	.819	.860	17,227	1,387
Louisiana	390,000	235,000	62.4	37.6	294,257	171,337	.755	.729	9,089	3,528
Maryland	342,300	69,700	83.1	16.9	239,751	58,376	.700	.858	7,169	1,631
Mississippi	315,000	313,000	50.2	49.8	308,775	299,261	.980	.956	8,930	5,982
Missouri	810,300	50,000	84.2	5.8	664,520	46,736	.820	.935	24,190	1,408
North Carolina	739,000	330,000	69.1	30.9	618,571	270,204	.887	.819	17,402	6,833
Oklahoma	655,000	55,000	92.2	7.7	608,528	49,521	.929	.900	18,281	1,599
South Carolina	306,000	288,000	51.5	48.5	258,623	219,292	.845	.761	8,816	4,952
Tennessee	639,000	125,000	83.6	16.4	539,820	113,391	.845	.907	16,473	2,875
Texas	1,422,000	250,000	85.0	15.0	1,140,200	224,427	.802	.898	40,293	5,967
Virginia	518,000	206,000	71.5	28.5	431,864	160,174	.834	.778	13,064	4,101
West Virginia	513,500	32,500	94.6	6.0	421,073	29,659	.820	.882	14,809	968

¹ Statistics for 1934.

TABLE 32.—SCHOOL TERM, SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AND AVERAGE SALARIES OF WHITE AND NEGRO TEACHERS IN 18 STATES, 1935-36

State	Length of school term (days) in—		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in—		Percent of school term not attended in—		Percent of pupils attending daily in—		Average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors in—	
	White schools	Negro schools	White schools	Negro schools	White schools	Negro schools	White schools	Negro schools	White schools	Negro schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
States reporting	107	146	136	113	19	23	81	77		
Alabama	144	127	115	102	20	20	80	80	\$709	\$328
Arkansas	156	132	123	102	21	23	79	77	550	316
Delaware	181	181	158	146	13	19	87	81	1,538	1,064
District of Columbia	176	176	145	142	18	19	82	81	1,030	493
Florida	174	168	139	132	20	21	80	79		
Georgia	168	143	132	108	21	23	79	76	709	282
Kentucky	158	146	123	114	22	22	78	78		
Louisiana	176	128	145	104	17	18	83	82	931	403
Maryland	188	179	162	144	14	19	86	81	1,515	1,187
Mississippi	145	119	111	86	24	27	76	73	788	247
Missouri	177	187	147	152	17	19	63	81	1,031	1,332
North Carolina	161	161	140	132	13	18	87	82	811	543
Oklahoma	174	172	132	125	24	27	76	73	926	821
South Carolina	173	127	141	91	19	28	81	72	825	302
Tennessee	167	158	131	125	21	21	79	79		
Texas	171	157	137	116	20	27	80	73	991	604
Virginia	170	165	143	130	16	21	84	79	901	520
West Virginia	173	173	161	165	12	10	86	90		

TABLE 33.—ENROLLMENT, BY GRADES, OF WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES MAINTAINING SEPARATE SCHOOLS, 1930-36

Grade	1930						1932						1934						1936					
	White			Negro			White			Negro			White			Negro			White			Negro		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Kindergarten	58,167	0.8	3,970	0.2	61,416	0.8	4,340	0.2	49,915	0.7	4,765	0.2	53,300	0.7	6,360	0.3	53,301	15.8	733,301	30.1	733,301	13.8	733,301	12.5
First	1,425,252	19.1	786,281	34.4	1,338,969	17.7	787,004	33.5	1,268,533	16.6	786,765	32.8	1,231,132	15.8	846,683	10.9	846,683	10.9	846,683	10.7	846,683	10.7	846,683	10.7
Second	875,462	11.8	334,756	14.7	894,893	11.7	334,156	14.2	844,434	11.0	334,780	13.8	302,803	12.5	331,318	10.7	302,803	11.0	331,318	10.7	302,803	11.0	331,318	10.7
Third	853,905	11.5	293,014	12.8	943,340	14.2	295,788	12.6	842,270	11.0	269,860	10.8	269,860	11.1	814,534	10.5	275,383	10.5	275,383	10.5	275,383	10.5	275,383	10.5
Fourth	789,815	10.7	257,264	11.3	808,622	11.1	261,902	11.1	822,249	10.8	754,649	9.9	217,090	8.9	775,761	10.0	227,160	9.3	775,761	10.0	227,160	9.3	775,761	10.0
Fifth	714,411	9.6	202,341	8.9	736,070	9.7	211,539	9.0	754,649	9.9	170,382	7.9	171,049	9.2	180,716	9.2	170,382	7.9	180,716	9.2	170,382	7.9	180,716	9.2
Sixth	654,884	8.8	150,463	6.6	660,397	8.7	161,339	6.8	675,097	8.8	125,391	5.2	646,078	8.2	125,391	5.2	646,078	8.2	125,391	5.2	646,078	8.2	125,391	5.2
Seventh	567,914	7.6	165,504	4.6	576,613	7.6	117,596	5.0	628,078	8.2	128,560	4.2	45,071	1.9	331,914	4.3	45,071	1.9	331,914	4.3	45,071	1.9	331,914	4.3
Eighth	303,257	4.1	37,399	1.6	314,642	4.2	43,018	1.8	318,560	4.2	318,560	4.2	45,071	1.9	331,914	4.3	45,071	1.9	331,914	4.3	45,071	1.9	331,914	4.3
Total	6,241,667	84.0	2,169,972	95.1	6,224,952	82.3	2,217,359	94.2	6,203,794	81.2	2,266,913	93.4	6,247,827	80.4	2,250,644	92.3	6,247,827	80.4	2,250,644	92.3	6,247,827	80.4	2,250,644	92.3
Secondary:																								
First	429,894	5.8	47,765	2.1	457,531	6.1	55,422	2.3	484,600	6.3	65,473	2.7	520,414	6.7	76,436	3.1	520,414	6.7	76,436	3.1	520,414	6.7	76,436	3.1
Second	327,589	4.4	31,004	1.3	361,443	4.8	37,675	1.6	386,052	5.0	43,345	1.8	411,874	5.3	51,431	2.1	411,874	5.3	51,431	2.1	411,874	5.3	51,431	2.1
Third	247,255	3.3	20,045	0.9	248,901	3.8	24,925	1.1	312,756	4.1	31,050	1.2	322,012	4.1	35,536	1.5	322,012	4.1	35,536	1.5	322,012	4.1	35,536	1.5
Fourth	188,926	2.5	16,772	0.6	228,861	3.0	17,952	0.8	256,126	3.3	22,255	0.9	266,551	3.4	25,386	1.0	266,551	3.4	25,386	1.0	266,551	3.4	25,386	1.0
Postgraduate																								
Total	1,183,664	16.0	112,586	4.9	1,337,910	17.7	135,981	5.8	1,445,017	18.8	163,485	6.8	1,526,821	19.6	188,376	7.7	1,526,821	19.6	188,376	7.7	1,526,821	19.6	188,376	7.7
Grand total	7,444,731	100.0	2,282,578	100.0	7,562,672	100.0	2,358,370	100.0	7,648,815	100.0	2,430,098	100.0	7,774,648	100.0	2,438,981	100.0	7,774,648	100.0	2,438,981	100.0	7,774,648	100.0	2,438,981	100.0

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE 34.—ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO PUPILS, BY GRADES IN 18 STATES, 1935-36.

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES								IN SECONDARY GRADES							Grand total	
	First year				Second year				Third year			Fourth year		Post-graduate			
	Kin- der- gar- ten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Sev- enth grade	Eighth grade	Total	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	6,389	733,301	335,348	364,486	227,383	180,716	137,550	49,362	2,250,045	76,436	51,431	35,536	25,349	144	149,936	2,439,394	
States reporting	6,389	733,301	335,348	364,486	227,383	180,716	137,550	49,362	2,250,045	76,436	51,431	35,536	25,349	144	149,936	2,439,394	
Alabama	94,771	30,238	27,501	24,219	20,230	16,145	9,554	7,006	219,734	5,148	2,975	2,007	1,388	—	11,518	231,252	
Arkansas	33,624	15,303	14,836	13,072	10,757	8,559	6,187	4,694	106,802	2,329	1,395	890	616	—	5,230	112,032	
Delaware	1,132	937	853	734	786	617	603	497	0,294	427	205	175	113	4	921	7,218	
District of Columbia	135	1,132	937	853	734	603	497	0,294	2,062	1,841	1,058	770	109	5,841	35,132		
Florida	2,081	4,410	3,876	3,689	3,630	3,372	3,056	2,670	2,507	28,291	2,895	1,977	1,239	1,025	—	7,196	101,280
Georgia	64	85,222	43,179	35,758	30,546	23,513	17,192	12,477	1,705	249,668	5,755	3,663	2,555	1,711	—	13,734	263,102
Kentucky	9,000	5,563	5,501	5,640	4,660	4,429	3,566	3,097	41,356	2,232	1,760	1,218	880	—	5,931	47,287	
Louisiana	57,889	27,771	22,809	19,692	14,213	10,819	7,837	5,117	161,030	4,117	2,773	1,914	1,503	—	10,307	171,317	
Maryland	1,281	10,065	8,146	7,667	7,446	6,361	5,121	4,706	1,317	52,104	2,599	1,775	1,079	818	—	6,272	58,576
Mississippi	119,794	39,963	36,945	32,221	24,608	18,167	11,922	8,894	292,504	3,057	1,865	1,148	687	—	6,757	239,264	
Missouri	2,139	7,563	5,884	5,131	4,803	4,461	4,122	3,307	2,433	40,073	2,361	1,739	1,173	—	—	6,643	46,736
North Carolina	77,039	33,430	35,182	30,473	25,976	20,986	17,718	14,706	240,804	12,106	7,844	6,484	3,965	—	2,400	270,204	
Oklahoma	497	11,636	4,864	5,329	5,175	4,470	4,162	3,753	3,395	43,231	2,242	1,689	1,314	1,020	—	6,230	19,521
South Carolina	76,581	35,925	28,249	24,285	19,118	13,313	9,470	7,590	207,191	4,718	3,205	2,087	1,346	—	11,351	219,292	
Tennessee	27,954	13,451	13,320	12,333	11,058	9,509	6,333	10,168	4,277	3,194	2,529	1,873	—	11,733	11,331		
Texas	86	57,913	26,470	26,506	25,534	22,431	19,380	16,469	194,789	11,850	8,054	5,816	3,918	—	20,638	221,427	
Virginia	38,749	21,823	20,142	19,585	17,111	14,110	11,318	10,108	141,092	6,619	4,650	2,809	1,971	—	16,062	160,174	
West Virginia	5,200	3,167	3,010	2,973	3,010	2,931	2,548	2,544	2,207	21,640	1,617	1,076	763	4,019	—	28,659	

TABLE 35.—ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36¹

State	ELEMENTARY AND KINDERGARTEN PUPILS						REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS						TOTAL		
	Junior			Junior-Senior			Senior			Boys			Boys			Boys			Boys		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
States reporting																					
Alabama	102,220	100,854	203,174	8,043	12,040	20,043	8,174	10,043	18,217	2,850	4,285	7,135	—	—	—	1,138,330	1,240,641	2,439,971	—	—	—
Arkansas	61,477	51,692	103,169	780	888	1,668	2,414	3,148	5,562	635	108	735	—	—	—	113,973	117,270	231,253	—	—	—
Delaware	2,834	2,771	5,705	382	490	852	85	106	194	201	174	355	570	890	1,460	3,602	4,062	306	306	612	632
District of Columbia	12,395	12,234	24,629	2,721	3,404	6,217	6,782	10,408	17,190	—	—	—	1,737	2,540	4,286	16,853	18,270	35,122	3,4116	7,218	10,629
Florida	43,878	40,212	84,090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	119,641	130,127	249,668	41,350	41,350	82,727	161,030	161,030	161,030	—	—	—	5,752	7,982	13,734	125,293	138,100	263,402	—	—	—
Kentucky	21,083	20,273	41,356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,432	3,499	5,931	23,513	23,772	47,284	—	—	—
Louisiana	78,823	82,207	161,030	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,801	6,441	10,307	82,689	88,618	171,307	—	—	—
Maryland	24,607	24,315	48,922	1,420	2,231	3,654	—	—	—	645	1,030	1,681	2,278	4,070	6,348	28,563	30,813	59,376	—	—	—
Mississippi	144,931	147,573	292,504	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,567	4,100	6,757	147,498	151,761	298,260	—	—	—
Missouri	20,126	19,506	39,722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,777	3,610	6,306	23,261	24,532	46,736	—	—	—
North Carolina	110,923	120,881	240,204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,394	18,006	29,400	131,512	138,887	270,204	—	—	—
Oklahoma	21,914	21,317	43,231	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,847	3,453	6,290	24,730	24,770	50,521	—	—	—
South Carolina	98,795	108,146	207,941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,018	7,333	11,351	103,813	115,470	219,292	—	—	—
Tennessee	49,531	50,230	99,701	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55,107	58,251	113,301	—	—	—
Texas	97,870	96,910	194,780	44,092	44,092	88,111	17,100	1,247	2,356	2,224	2,098	4,922	—	—	—	10,729	10,638	22,357	113,608	114,174	228,682
Virginia	70,981	73,111	144,092	21,381	21,381	40,623	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,385	0,697	6,682	77,365	82,808	160,160	—	—	—
West Virginia	10,758	10,623	21,381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,091	11,408	22,409	—	—	—

¹ See estimated basis census and high school reports.

* Totals are omitted, as many States did not report the distribution.

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE 36.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE				AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED				Total, including undistributed items	
	Elementary schools		Reorganized high schools		Regular and vocational high schools		Reorganized high schools			
	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Senior		
States reporting										
Alabama	102,510	17,224	1,943	4,971	6,059	2,424	185,793	19,054,088	274,630,591	
Arkansas	78,008	131,352	733	172	907	352	80,949	10,217,051	23,531,307	
Delaware	4,576	5,271	5,271	5,271	—	—	5,843	829,356	11,386,219	
District of Columbia	19,633	65,455	—	—	—	—	3,451	3,454,359	1,054,600	
Florida	—	—	14,320	—	—	—	70,775	10,957,902	4,089,417	
Georgia	31,952	—	—	—	—	—	108,867	—	13,411,219	
Kentucky	131,352	—	—	—	—	—	4,953	30,005	—	
Louisiana	38,764	—	—	—	—	—	8,360	130,712	—	
Maryland	211,929	3,383	—	—	—	—	1,159	10,540,352	—	
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,982	47,088	—	
Missouri	32,050	—	—	—	—	—	5,384	217,313	—	
North Carolina	195,736	—	—	—	—	—	402	5,986	—	
Oklahoma	31,176	—	—	—	—	—	2,005	221,311	—	
South Carolina	148,453	—	—	—	—	—	5,018	31,194	—	
Tennessee	78,505	—	—	—	—	—	0,145	117,600	—	
Texas	141,007	—	—	—	—	—	—	80,734	—	
Virginia	19,303	2,050	—	—	—	—	—	21,920	—	
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104,836	—	
								126,515	22,080,480	
								25,745	3,390,419	
									354,050	
									759,816	

*Totals are omitted, as many States did not report the distribution.

TABLE 37.—NUMBER AND SEX OF NEGRO TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS EMPLOYED, AND NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS IN 18 STATES, 1935-36¹

State	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS										REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS										REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS				TOTAL				Total number of teaching positions, supervisors, and principals
	Junior			Junior-Senior			Senior			Men			Women			Men			Women			Men			Women				
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		
States reporting																													
Alabama	419	3,799	4,218	233	321	654	156	155	311	183	95	270	2	2	4	18	12	30	808	4,275	5,083	5,043	1,816	2,451	4,267	5,043			
Arkansas	480	1,675	2,155	47	32	79	88	95	183	7	3	20	7	10	17	47	194	241	635	1,816	2,451	4,267	5,043	1,816	2,451	4,267	5,043		
Delaware	24	161	185	12	12	20	32	4	32	161	58	219	161	219	239	161	163	163	184	636	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	
District of Columbia	65	683	638	58	58	63	161	161	219	161	161	219	161	161	219	161	161	161	184	636	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	
Florida	299	2,048	2,347	239	310	649	71	92	163	538	2,358	2,896	2,896	2,896	2,896	2,896	2,896	2,896	2,896
Georgia	420	4,984	5,404	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	310	271	581	730	5,255	6,985	6,985	6,985	6,985	6,985	6,985	6,985	6,985
Kentucky	135	958	1,083	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127	167	291	262	1,125	1,387	1,387	1,387	1,387	1,387	1,387	1,387	1,387
Louisiana	461	2,741	3,202	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	141	185	326	602	2,926	3,528	3,528	3,528	3,528	3,528	3,528	3,528	3,528
Maryland	168	1,142	1,310	47	78	125	.....	.....	.....	27	39	66	66	66	66	130	130	130	130	1,323	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631	1,631
Mississippi	1,166	4,541	6,707	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	115	160	275	1,281	4,701	5,982	5,982	5,982	5,982	5,982	5,982	5,982	5,982
Missouri	150	891	1,040	301	317	618	243	98	341	408	1,000	1,408	1,408	1,408	1,408	1,408	1,408	1,408	1,408
North Carolina	812	5,100	5,912	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	459	462	921	1,271	5,562	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina	643	3,925	4,568	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	225	249	476	.....	.....	.....	.....	249	165	384	862	4,952	4,952	4,952	4,952	4,952	4,952	4,952	4,952
Tennessee	471	1,980	2,451	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	606	229	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925
Texas	710	4,036	5,766	43	84	127	110	90	200	661	413	1,074	1,414	4,553	5,967	5,967	5,967	5,967	5,967	5,967	5,967	5,967
Virginia	418	3,158	3,576	42	45	87	298	257	525	298	257	525	636	3,415	4,101	4,101	4,101	4,101	4,101	4,101	4,101	4,101
West Virginia	208	573	681	208	257	525	250	708	968	968	968	968	968	968	968	968

¹ Totals are omitted, as many States did not report distribution.

TABLE 38.—POPULATION, 1930, AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	POPULATION 1930		POPULATION 5-17 YEARS, BOTH IN- CLUSIVE, 1930		ENROLLMENT, 1935-36			
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Boys	Girls	Boys	Rural
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	68,954,823	53,920,223	15,085,345	15,935,977	6,723,165	6,527,531	6,680,789	6,435,610
Alabama	744,273	1,901,975	184,349	633,016	68,916	69,372	273,909	264,835
Arizona	149,856	285,717	35,656	87,532	22,905	21,782	28,649	26,400
Arkansas	382,878	1,471,604	90,330	469,718	57,157	57,596	175,273	170,641
California	4,160,596	1,516,655	780,242	358,982	416,118	423,442	139,320	131,547
Colorado	519,882	515,909	111,703	149,045	62,261	58,749	60,282	58,455
Connecticut	1,131,770	475,133	282,020	120,753	117,136	112,201	48,717	42,834
Delaware	123,146	115,234	28,386	29,224	11,456	11,302	11,781	11,561
District of Columbia	486,869	—	88,104	—	49,603	50,201	—	—
Florida	759,778	708,433	171,792	206,654	87,268	87,845	104,979	105,671
Georgia	895,492	2,013,014	222,597	672,126	72,385	76,057	294,695	305,400
Idaho	129,507	315,525	33,126	94,075	22,850	22,177	39,093	36,925
Illinois	5,635,727	1,994,927	1,240,216	530,089	458,613	429,134	227,036	212,486
Indiana	1,795,892	1,442,611	400,536	383,017	183,719	177,494	170,917	159,314
Iowa	979,292	1,491,647	216,070	398,670	107,888	106,296	165,299	158,520
Kansas	729,834	1,151,165	165,483	310,981	88,612	86,293	123,265	116,105
Kentucky	799,026	1,815,563	178,036	575,027	75,259	74,124	246,727	231,998
Louisiana	833,532	1,268,061	196,177	409,841	40,816	42,533	191,686	190,559
Maine	321,506	475,917	74,602	121,194	32,514	32,053	52,088	49,812
Maryland	974,869	656,657	220,854	181,708	64,924	62,565	87,032	83,636
Massachusetts	3,831,426	418,188	897,837	101,859	348,007	333,105	50,385	41,739
Michigan	3,302,075	1,540,250	768,935	426,122	325,002	321,044	159,878	157,503
Minnesota	1,257,616	1,306,337	284,076	372,414	130,223	129,374	145,800	143,732
Mississippi	338,850	1,670,971	78,452	534,696	40,437	42,259	264,287	261,053
Missouri	1,859,119	1,770,248	373,567	486,527	160,039	155,532	203,024	192,661
Montana	181,036	356,570	41,716	99,633	18,606	18,055	40,475	36,626
Nebraska	486,107	891,856	109,813	247,835	56,280	54,389	100,256	97,050
Nevada	34,464	56,594	6,549	12,458	4,896	4,753	5,219	4,852
New Hampshire	273,079	192,214	64,933	44,308	20,703	20,071	19,230	18,431
New Jersey	3,339,244	702,090	809,568	175,706	339,585	321,643	78,127	69,723
New Mexico	106,816	316,501	28,142	99,182	15,418	15,036	35,053	33,700
New York	10,521,952	2,066,114	2,302,900	489,900	920,046	892,711	243,919	225,366
North Carolina	809,847	2,360,429	215,064	815,253	105,730	109,387	335,674	337,984
North Dakota	113,306	567,539	27,807	176,203	12,080	12,132	65,908	64,917
Ohio	4,507,371	2,139,326	1,022,527	577,027	430,836	414,201	229,758	214,542
Oklahoma	821,681	1,574,359	192,040	503,294	106,142	103,595	229,065	219,247
Oregon	489,746	464,040	97,218	116,961	50,366	49,150	43,929	44,916
Pennsylvania	6,533,511	3,097,839	1,628,881	921,023	640,459	619,447	385,886	360,305
Rhode Island	635,429	52,068	157,081	12,808	56,020	53,411	6,094	6,030
South Carolina	371,060	1,367,685	100,557	491,490	57,389	60,603	177,225	182,698
South Dakota	130,907	561,942	30,982	164,495	16,114	15,920	61,530	59,599
Tennessee	896,538	1,720,018	206,293	545,880	91,358	93,164	238,778	229,911
Texas	2,389,348	3,435,367	561,662	1,066,174	282,929	278,363	412,628	390,707
Utah	266,264	241,588	73,390	80,296	27,229	26,192	45,160	42,282
Vermont	118,766	240,845	26,571	60,992	10,140	9,867	24,958	23,095
Virginia	785,537	1,636,314	187,802	528,643	74,692	75,943	220,606	220,797
Washington	884,539	678,857	182,223	174,805	95,956	92,539	76,729	70,526
West Virginia	491,504	1,237,701	122,131	598,105	53,883	51,096	175,641	168,512
Wisconsin	1,653,843	1,385,163	349,026	394,818	146,796	143,596	145,437	141,514
Wyoming	70,097	155,468	16,393	41,402	9,287	9,134	19,270	18,693

TABLE 39.—ENROLLMENT OF URBAN PUPILS BY GRADE,* 1935-36

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES								IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total			
	Kinder-garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	14,250,699
Continental U.S.	468,246	1,343,337	1,155,215	1,135,412	1,145,710	1,155,100	1,139,139	1,092,934	363,247	9,675,339	1,162,336	988,443	763,620	649,565	11,394	1,575,360	14,250,699	
Alabama	22,963	14,878	13,935	14,640	14,230	12,657	9,901	9,568	112,792	8,924	6,969	5,420	4,213	—	22,524	138,318		
Arizona	8,063	4,877	4,741	4,472	3,965	3,487	3,325	3,255	38,674	1,943	1,630	1,355	936	209	6,073	44,747		
Arkansas	16,180	11,934	11,590	11,306	10,617	10,041	9,011	8,093	88,817	8,377	6,656	5,737	5,166	25,936	114,753			
California	63,650	58,955	59,527	70,304	72,136	75,177	71,749	70,380	69,631	649,500	63,038	58,720	47,938	40,004	10,349	220,051	869,560	
Colorado	7,855	12,037	10,151	9,872	9,907	10,258	9,941	10,047	9,506	89,664	9,792	9,061	6,842	5,651	31,346	121,010		
Connecticut	13,980	19,165	18,056	18,284	19,140	19,533	19,405	20,992	18,099	166,656	20,649	17,606	13,593	10,838	—	62,681	229,337	
Delaware	1,845	1,791	1,845	1,857	1,864	1,886	1,987	1,918	1,864	2,363	2,188	1,619	1,292	1,137	7,375	22,758		
District of Columbia	6,992	10,901	9,060	8,941	8,894	8,744	8,233	7,752	7,697	77,154	6,668	5,056	3,617	144	22,653	99,807		
Florida	305	27,283	19,429	19,543	19,208	17,694	15,642	14,106	11,799	144,739	10,353	8,424	6,515	5,116	175,374	175,113		
Georgia	4,186	21,627	15,004	15,874	14,754	14,206	12,882	11,567	5,831	116,531	10,623	9,140	7,032	5,116	31,911	148,442		
Idaho	4,270	3,564	3,632	3,713	3,775	3,870	3,621	3,495	29,940	4,831	3,861	3,314	3,081	—	15,087	45,027		
Illinois	48,054	76,192	76,357	76,000	78,113	79,341	70,375	79,183	77,744	678,359	73,436	58,681	42,054	35,217	—	206,388	887,747	
Indiana	10,864	36,414	29,639	28,577	30,242	30,538	30,514	29,488	27,632	253,588	35,313	28,094	22,770	21,395	—	107,625	361,213	
Iowa	15,813	17,570	16,286	16,510	16,620	16,706	16,531	16,408	15,827	148,201	19,526	17,914	14,730	13,725	—	65,893	214,184	
Kansas	9,765	15,243	14,179	14,437	14,640	15,111	14,405	14,038	13,647	125,465	15,348	14,147	10,633	9,312	—	49,440	174,905	
Kentucky	4,268	18,596	13,708	14,088	13,277	12,098	10,762	115,211	11,438	9,641	6,933	6,160	—	34,172	149,383			
Louisiana	4,355	11,505	8,593	8,613	8,948	8,730	7,601	6,529	64,964	6,583	4,779	3,732	3,261	—	18,385	83,349		
Maryland	4,261	5,981	5,237	5,285	5,428	5,974	5,313	4,540	47,260	5,248	4,794	3,754	3,511	17,337	64,597			
Massachusetts	6,078	16,460	13,901	13,542	13,281	12,207	11,464	9,258	8,045	104,326	8,532	6,428	4,539	3,864	—	23,163	127,486	
Michigan	51,672	60,533	54,089	53,553	52,808	53,301	52,458	49,792	48,671	476,877	55,050	46,909	36,139	31,071	—	169,169	646,046	
Minnesota	19,779	20,375	18,172	18,846	19,096	19,360	19,867	20,449	19,710	175,654	25,846	23,322	18,729	16,046	—	83,949	259,597	
Mississippi	5,772	13,639	8,177	8,033	7,785	7,352	6,897	6,477	5,582	64,574	5,972	4,881	3,488	3,488	—	18,122	82,696	
Missouri	13,366	31,183	27,915	28,232	28,015	28,631	27,943	28,296	24,034	235,635	27,416	20,446	17,210	14,964	—	80,036	315,571	
Montana	42	3,417	3,142	2,892	3,149	3,135	3,293	3,195	25,120	3,655	3,100	2,675	2,111	—	196,262	681,112		
Nebaska	9,160	9,019	8,383	8,651	8,581	8,783	8,872	8,335	8,204	77,988	10,101	8,794	7,295	6,491	—	32,681	110,669	
New Hampshire	1,477	3,143	2,964	2,877	3,023	3,197	3,248	3,547	3,547	765	914	517	43	2,776	—	2,890	9,649	
New Jersey	38,900	59,780	51,660	52,462	55,135	55,833	55,185	54,303	54,154	481,167	60,978	50,258	37,309	31,556	—	40,774	141,228	
New Mexico	4,940	3,035	2,921	2,669	2,219	2,669	2,069	2,069	2,069	23,6651	2,276	1,882	1,410	1,216	—	6,889	30,454	

New York.....	160,606	148,323	160,761	163,172	153,545	155,168	152,821	150,966	1,269,896	175,499	146,930	103,532	82,801
North Carolina.....	31,536	24,625	23,335	22,697	22,101	22,783	18,005	1,933	1,924	2,010	16,220	17,570	10,450
North Dakota.....	.....	1,969	1,971	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,924	1,924	1,924	2,462	2,015	1,714	5,211
Ohio.....	78,051	70,623	71,170	72,023	72,734	72,658	71,920	68,230	69,713	77,542	68,219	52,421	7,992
Oklahoma.....	5,395	24,162	15,228	15,064	18,343	17,586	17,325	15,755	155,688	16,991	14,800	12,123	24,324
Oregon.....	2,266	8,591	7,435	7,502	7,785	8,012	8,156	8,214	8,678	66,639	10,429	8,967	7,095
Pennsylvania.....	36,629	107,236	101,260	104,021	106,134	110,397	109,615	109,465	104,581	889,338	123,146	101,010	78,557
Rhode Island.....	3,400	10,072	9,615	9,914	10,155	10,315	10,233	10,495	9,624	83,833	8,775	7,543	370,568
South Carolina.....	17,940	12,970	12,767	12,085	11,676	10,419	9,286	87,143	10,306	8,591	6,673	4,081	109,906
South Dakota.....	3,992	2,516	2,413	2,443	2,471	2,450	2,516	2,464	2,464	3,333	2,849	2,384	2,263
Tennessee.....	533	24,946	19,659	19,163	18,672	18,456	17,117	15,440	13,414	147,402	11,645	10,833	8,944
Texas.....	5,437	84,810	56,846	55,238	53,913	52,563	55,068	46,622	46,622	410,497	48,106	40,810	32,033
Utah.....	7,973	4,963	4,310	4,356	4,618	4,360	4,356	3,178	2,998	36,356	4,542	4,172	20,246
Vermont.....	383	2,005	1,670	1,702	1,687	1,662	1,672	1,753	1,705	1,636	14,183	1,744	3,942
Virginia.....	1,309	16,491	15,041	14,981	15,664	15,339	13,705	12,387	4,947	109,864	12,843	11,863	7,515
Washington.....	5,101	16,150	13,804	14,040	14,273	14,962	14,848	15,069	15,813	19,070	17,736	14,389	13,482
West Virginia.....	26,636	22,867	20,560	19,549	11,038	11,272	10,602	10,012	8,715	7,958	87,525	6,266	3,655
Wisconsin.....	521	1,719	1,488	1,410	1,443	1,434	1,472	1,434	1,434	20,694	19,100	25,963	22,411
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,968	12,282	1,590	1,231	1,189

TABLE 40.—ENROLLMENT OF RURAL PUPILS, BY GRADE, 1935-36

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total
	Kinder- garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth- grade	Sixth- grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post- gradu- ate	Total	
											1	2	3	4	5	6	17	18
Continental U.S.	48,513	2,166,989	1,422,374	1,389,419	1,351,531	1,277,891	1,189,331	1,082,915	776,722	10,717,222	807,736	631,417	485,789	414,904	59,331	2,399,177	13,116,399
Alabama	144,776	67,494	50,222	56,705	50,367	43,095	33,405	21,398	483,002	20,872	15,275	11,401	8,194	55,742	538,741	53,049	
Arizona	10,043	5,583	5,305	4,896	4,377	3,976	3,219	1,422,253	4,177	3,384	2,280	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278
Arkansas	11,765	750	42,735	41,788	38,734	34,773	29,233	24,641	22,639	310,796	113,238	9,604	6,832	5,652	35,326	346,116	346,116
California	969	26,946	20,988	21,576	21,441	22,134	21,977	21,964	18,627	27,886	23,831	19,570	17,443	1,209	90,240	270,507	270,507
Colorado	179	15,598	12,019	81,860	11,724	11,591	10,713	10,013	95,060	7,136	6,127	4,782	4,782	4,782	6,228	23,668	118,737
Connecticut	4,400	8,907	7,882	8,136	8,210	8,272	7,193	7,321	8,140	68,461	6,905	6,121	5,139	4,291	734	23,040	91,551
Delaware	776	2,974	2,627	2,437	2,310	2,374	1,988	1,979	1,732	19,247	1,597	976	7,700	7,700	7,700	4,035	23,312
Florida	367	32,820	23,371	23,508	22,889	21,285	18,816	16,939	14,086	174,111	12,465	10,133	7,516	6,635	36,539	210,650	210,650
Georgia	142	191	80,689	75,854	68,113	61,308	48,386	41,615	37,738	526,002	27,489	21,862	13,916	11,126	7,093	10,945	10,945
Idaho	7	864	7	529	7	174	7	397	7	220	7	015	7	037	5,371	4,769	3,451
Illinois	46,924	35,336	35,125	37,781	34,378	29,512	38,532	30,735	29,735	38,267	33,330	27,058	24,913	18,626	142,194	439,522	
Indiana	32,483	32,133	32,156	32,980	33,376	32,764	31,666	32,551	25,701	22,404	18,404	18,633	15,590	14,715	1,810	73,212	
Iowa	2,306	42,060	28,221	29,605	29,920	30,759	30,480	30,750	30,161	25,1,261	20,442	18,029	15,790	14,290	1,067	69,538	323,819
Kansas	887	23,116	23,474	21,632	22,497	22,973	21,137	23,101	23,101	23,342	18,139	17,190	12,475	11,426	1,396	239,376	239,376
Kentucky	102,765	60,036	66,723	56,127	39,063	48,197	28,729	26,970	428,630	17,495	13,907	9,032	50,088	478,718	478,718	478,718	
Louisiana	100	85,983	82,399	46,267	43,595	36,526	31,248	29,017	322,135	20,421	16,181	12,005	10,843	6,010	60,110	362,245	
Maine	6,135	9,930	9,646	9,445	9,773	8,950	8,888	8,950	9,175	9,125	81,887	6,673	4,434	3,728	2,923	101,910	
Maryland	21,067	18,965	18,872	19,257	18,632	17,695	17,447	3,233	135,116	12,647	9,528	7,372	5,807	4,456	35,900	170,648	
Massachusetts	5,629	7	605	7,605	7,712	7,928	8,311	8,537	7,636	62,129	8,158	6,506	5,248	4,358	29,986	92,127	
Michigan	14,588	27,476	26,471	28,579	29,033	28,975	28,785	28,983	27,518	240,439	23,927	19,365	14,608	14,969	4,111	317,481	
Minnesota	30,186	28,552	28,750	28,878	28,266	28,872	28,147	30,134	231,785	15,114	12,409	9,785	9,151	11,288	57,747	289,532	
Mississippi	165,689	63,071	60,094	54,636	45,413	36,633	28,806	24,314	478,716	15,680	11,609	8,938	7,451	2,916	46,594	525,340	
Missouri	3,567	6,362	40,534	42,490	40,376	47,388	43,703	24,534	328,422	22,228	15,879	16,255	12,445	4,356	67,263	395,985	
Montana	177	8,125	6,710	6,553	7,094	6,709	6,709	6,621	55,661	6,617	6,592	5,592	4,586	4,346	21,446	77,101	
Nebraska	4,140	19,967	17,878	18,073	18,111	18,244	18,194	18,442	17,703	150,812	11,547	11,018	10,151	4,111	46,494	197,308	
Nevada	243	1,176	1,018	902	995	972	805	821	6,688	532	4,296	3,881	3,881	73	2,082	10,071	
New Hampshire	44	4,331	3,944	3,632	3,814	3,817	3,491	3,491	31,194	1,425	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	37,627	37,627	
New Jersey	407	22,729	13,814	14,641	15,521	14,187	14,187	14,187	11,777	11,777	8,789	8,789	8,789	8,789	1,004	1,004	
New Mexico	17,476	8,493	8,335	7,481	7,412	6,230	5,510	5,510	14,470	14,470	14,470	14,470	14,470	14,470	1,124	1,124	
New York	2,143	61,225	40,050	41,351	39,511	39,511	36,434	36,434	40,710	40,710	40,710	40,710	40,710	40,710	1,028	1,028	

North Carolina	138,617	82,592	78,774	76,736	70,451	58,202	52,478	53,740	41,590	30,385	23,611	18,614	11,508	6,733	6,58	
North Dakota	15,081	13,130	13,130	12,933	12,912	12,518	12,511	13,135	10,535	6,525	5,525	5,525	5,525	1,16	1,16	
Ohio	42,929	42,846	44,354	43,733	45,535	43,010	45,834	41,717	35,601	10,941	10,941	10,941	10,941	1,73	1,73	
Oklahoma	78,441	45,841	48,193	47,370	43,840	40,620	36,725	33,931	37,518	19,312	16,312	16,312	16,312	11,300	11,300	
Oregon	6,314	7,973	7,949	8,055	8,530	8,519	8,635	8,819	6,794	7,237	6,167	5,212	4,759	24,051	448,312	
Pennsylvania	369	82,665	77,717	79,712	78,918	81,674	79,273	76,586	74,178	631,082	41,763	32,733	23,194	17,429	115,100	
Rhode Island	1,188	1,446	1,397	1,926	1,067	1,094	670	1,142	1,122	9,082	832	522	446	2,442	12,124	
South Carolina	267	96,442	92,668	46,333	40,494	34,494	27,874	22,080	321,355	13,837	10,370	8,211	6,160	38,588	359,923	
South Dakota	11,293	11,674	11,422	11,776	11,971	12,020	12,518	11,246	93,819	8,203	7,401	6,119	5,532	22	121,120	
Tennessee	65,383	52,155	58,763	61,061	45,437	39,468	33,420	29,925	410,914	21,972	14,322	10,785	10,716	57,775	468,689	
Texas	1,365	61,877	92,346	89,766	87,443	81,600	75,645	67,691	660,733	53,465	39,618	20,381	20,138	142,642	803,335	
Utah	4,761	8,209	7,942	7,584	7,650	7,986	8,941	9,040	62,084	7,597	6,630	5,772	5,103	257	25,359	
Vermont	5,247	3,089	4,381	4,891	4,891	4,261	5,170	5,493	5,012	41,143	2,177	1,831	1,390	113	87,442	
Virginia	88,912	65,644	53,739	52,642	47,193	42,204	36,009	37,143	21,361	17,185	12,839	9,875	6,910	48,053	441,403	
Washington	229	14,494	13,151	13,462	13,860	13,926	13,589	14,083	13,714	110,541	9,035	7,804	6,091	2,291	36,745	117,255
West Virginia	53,870	37,173	36,743	35,081	34,955	32,637	28,407	25,932	265,306	20,426	15,546	11,013	9,928	996	58,853	344,153
Wisconsin	3,461	30,304	26,173	26,518	26,336	26,718	26,036	26,393	217,355	20,915	17,240	11,294	14,523	2,661	69,596	289,951
Wyoming	6	4,343	3,722	3,650	3,399	3,014	3,021	3,006	3,290	2,731	2,375	1,761	1,600	136	8,605	37,963

TABLE 41.—ATTENDANCE AND LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Aggregate days attended		Average daily attendance		Percentage average daily attendance is of pupils enrolled	Average length of school term	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	6		7	8
Continental U. S.	2,971,470,104	1,786,573,104	11,490,350	10,892,387	156.3	156.1	83.0
Alabama	19,631,116	55,222,063	113,830	429,190	141.9	102.5	82.3
Arkansas	6,045,240	7,394,050	35,187	44,735	135.1	134.3	78.6
California	16,753,322	38,418,368	91,741	268,086	137.3	111.0	79.9
Colorado	129,302,706	48,565,754	710,371	292,977	148.7	179.3	81.7
Connecticut	17,984,474	13,653,569	99,431	87,776	148.6	115.0	82.2
District of Columbia	36,882,940	13,777,580	200,825	76,142	160.8	150.5	87.6
Florida	3,611,324	3,578,558	19,623	20,015	138.7	153.3	86.2
Georgia	14,348,196	12,977,859	28,843	139,158	157.3	143.8	81.7
Idaho	21,889,743	70,428,512	122,852	457,839	147.5	117.4	82.8
Illinois	6,762,088	10,823,591	38,342	63,865	150.2	142.4	85.2
Indiana	137,492,078	69,162,155	759,344	396,917	151.9	157.4	85.5
Iowa	55,549,704	50,483,075	313,939	306,136	153.8	152.9	86.9
Kansas	32,937,719	47,765,377	185,264	276,258	163.9	147.5	84.4
Louisiana	26,289,374	35,275,195	148,431	209,443	150.3	147.4	84.9
Maine	22,393,721	54,605,292	125,819	364,401	149.9	114.1	84.2
Maryland	11,463,763	49,232,864	65,238	319,095	137.5	128.8	78.3
Massachusetts	9,799,233	16,369,671	54,682	93,944	151.7	160.6	84.6
Michigan	20,149,750	27,172,654	106,037	148,264	158.1	159.2	83.2
Minnesota	106,608,602	14,851,211	603,232	83,613	156.5	161.2	88.6
Mississippi	105,551,892	47,681,872	574,009	311,135	163.4	150.2	88.9
Missouri	40,284,175	30,889,426*	229,046	234,740	155.2	137.8	88.2
Montana	11,496,394	46,517,733	65,377	387,490	159.0	92.4	79.1
Nevada	61,232,069	53,880,376	275,930	315,066	162.3	136.2	87.1
North Dakota	5,648,608	12,097,834	31,066	69,189	154.1	150.9	86.4

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

115

16,850,518	29,731,314	94,767	170,803	152,3	150,7	85,6	90,6	177,8
1,214,676	1,676,750	7,258	9,390	125,9	166,5	75,2	93,1	167,4
6,408,517	5,708,126	36,280	32,296	157,6	161,0	80,2	85,6	176,7
105,785,593	21,905,677	663,702	119,986	160,0	148,2	86,3	81,1	182,6
4,572,281	11,844,323	25,553	67,947	150,1	172,3	83,9	178,9	174,3
New York	66,009,596	1,628,848	368,269	168,4	138,5	86,6	78,6	188,1
306,309,457	91,477,061	186,276	573,328	143,8	135,8	86,6	85,1	176,5
30,933,921	19,817,481	21,445	104,506	158,8	151,5	88,6	79,9	166,1
3,844,676	76,025,292	756,722	414,157	163,7	171,1	89,4	93,2	175,3
138,373,481	56,261,576	172,624	324,698	144,6	125,5	82,3	72,4	183,1
30,322,184	14,393,401	1,101,337	80,752	82,814	139,0	162,0	81,1	173,3
205,861,595	111,423,770	1,739,944	95,894	8,631	163,4	149,3	86,0	186,9
46,656,456	38,541,191	95,980	272,278	143,0	109,9	87,6	71,1	171,9
16,875,488	17,257,922	27,782	100,194	152,9	142,6	86,7	82,7	175,8
4,897,889								175,8
Pennsylvania	26,377,168	58,620,812	148,292	366,140	142,9	125,0	79,8	78,3
Rhode Island	101,844,852	457,295	621,682	142,7	126,8	81,6	77,4	175,1
South Carolina	13,578,986	46,694	73,722	153,7	155,3	87,4	90,0	175,9
South Dakota								
Tennessee								
Texas								
Utah								
Vermont								
Virginia								
Washington								
West Virginia								
Wisconsin								
Wyoming								
8,212,730	7,328,264	17,248	42,353	152,9	152,5	86,2	88,1	177,3
3,058,431	58,017,403	130,522	358,015	156,0	133,7	86,6	81,1	180,0
23,499,246								164,8
28,722,177	21,252,597	157,333	118,596	151,6	145,3	83,0	81,1	182,6
16,010,872	52,189,929	92,546	30,672	151,6	151,6	87,7	87,7	179,2
46,884,217	44,803,019	254,570	256,148	161,5	156,1	87,7	89,3	173,0
2,783,118	5,435,814	15,408	31,102	151,1	143,2	83,6	81,9	174,9
								174,8
								180,6

TABLE 42.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND TEACHING LOAD, URBAN AND-RURAL, 1935-36

State	Teaching positions (supervisors, principals, and teachers)		Number of teach- ing positions to a building		Number of pupils enrolled to a teach- ing position	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental U. S.	411,297	482,050	14.9	2.3	32.2	27.2
Alabama	3,532	15,178	13.2	3.0	39.2	37.5
Arizona	1,279	1,868	12.4	3.1	35.0	29.7
Arkansas	2,752	9,830	6.9	2.2	41.7	37.2
California	28,552	16,659	13.4	2.5	30.5	16.3
Colorado	3,594	5,456	13.4	2.1	33.7	21.8
Connecticut	7,653	2,886	15.9	4.2	29.9	31.8
Delaware	769	914	22.0	4.4	29.6	23.7
District of Columbia	3,056		17.5		32.7	
Florida	5,633	6,776	8.3	3.7	31.1	31.1
Georgia	3,887	17,153	12.7	2.9	38.2	35.0
Idaho	1,813	3,358	12.0	2.2	34.3	22.5
Illinois	24,791	22,886	17.3	1.8	35.8	19.2
Indiana	10,855	11,682	14.7	4.2	33.3	28.3
Iowa	6,987	17,850	12.1	1.6	30.7	18.1
Kansas	5,241	13,860	41.2	1.6	33.4	17.3
Kentucky	4,620	13,994	13.2	1.8	32.3	34.2
Louisiana	2,174	11,343	20.1	4.1	38.3	33.7
Maine	2,053	4,237	6.1	2.1	31.5	24.1
Maryland	3,759	5,041	22.8	3.8	33.9	33.9
Massachusetts	23,439	4,430	12.8	5.7	29.1	20.5
Michigan	10,359	11,834	18.3	1.6	33.4	26.8
Minnesota	8,727	12,810	16.5	1.5	29.7	22.6
Mississippi	2,139	12,773	10.4	2.3	38.7	41.1
Missouri	9,494	16,104	14.2	1.7	33.2	24.6
Montana	1,251	4,097	10.4	1.3	29.3	18.5
Nebraska	3,302	11,029	12.4	1.4	33.5	17.9
Nevada	270	846	8.4	2.4	35.7	15.6
New Hampshire	1,426	1,599	9.0	2.3	28.6	23.6
New Jersey	22,629	4,954	21.0	5.3	29.9	29.6
New Mexico	859	3,078	11.5	3.8	35.5	22.3
New York	60,101	20,391	29.7	2.2	30.3	23.0
North Carolina	6,658	18,577	13.0	4.3	38.0	36.3
North Dakota	786	8,052	12.5	1.5	30.8	16.1
Ohio	25,843	16,537	16.6	3.8	32.7	26.9
Oklahoma	5,874	14,009	11.2	2.6	35.7	32.0
Oregon	3,143	4,394	14.1	2.3	31.7	20.2
Pennsylvania	35,379	23,476	15.8	2.5	32.8	31.8
Rhode Island	3,853	304	12.0	2.9	28.4	39.9
South Carolina	3,204	10,564	12.9	3.3	36.8	34.1
South Dakota	1,095	7,812	12.7	1.6	29.3	15.5
Tennessee	6,094	14,254	14.7	2.3	36.9	32.7
Texas	16,728	29,532	13.3	2.6	33.6	27.2
Utah	1,545	3,019	20.3	5.4	34.6	29.0
Vermont	652	1,998	7.7	1.6	30.7	24.1
Virginia	4,538	12,627	17.1	2.7	33.2	35.0
Washington	5,713	5,452	15.2	2.9	33.2	26.9
West Virginia	3,704	12,073	2.6	2.6	28.5	28.7
Wisconsin	9,339	12,602	15.8	1.6	31.4	22.6
Wyoming	653	2,042	8.6	1.5	24.2	18.6

TABLE 43.—NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND INDEBTEDNESS,
URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Number of school buildings		Number of pupils to a building		Indebtedness		Debt per pupil in average daily attendance	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	27,556	211,311	480.9	62.1	\$2,120,322,667	\$922,802,773	\$186	\$85
Alabama	267	5,051	518.0	106.7	13,275,000	7,917,654	117	18
Arizona	103	608	434.4	90.5	4,321,000	6,419,265	123	143
Arkansas	309	4,480	287.6	77.3	11,691,000	12,463,041	127	46
California	2,127	6,593	408.8	41.1	169,265,000	31,058,051	238	106
Colorado	269	2,615	449.9	45.4	14,456,000	12,522,926	145	143
Connecticut	483	693	474.8	132.1	32,746,000	14,930,195	163	196
Delaware	35	207	630.2	112.8	344,000	1,659,074	18	83
District of Columbia	175		570.3					
Florida	678	1,845	258.3	114.2	25,670,307	30,879,620	154	184
Georgia	307	5,962	483.5	100.7	8,970,000	11,330,000	73	25
Idaho	109	1,520	413.1	50.0	4,164,000	4,504,089	109	71
Illinois	1,429	12,537	621.2	35.1	76,272,000	120,418,459	100	304
Indiana	736	2,750	490.8	120.1	34,798,000	12,597,078	111	41
Iowa	577	11,265	371.2	28.7	25,536,000	21,233,982	137	78
Kansas	469	8,932	372.9	26.8	15,954,000	12,130,856	107	58
Kentucky	350	7,593	426.9	63.0	15,629,000	3,139,661	124	9
Louisiana	108	2,793	771.8	136.9	5,885,000	21,066,913	90	66
Maine	336	2,056	192.3	21.0	3,934,000	1,561,887	72	17
Maryland	165	1,324	772.7	128.9	25,441,000	16,665,820	240	112
Massachusetts	1,833	774	371.6	119.0	45,249,000	3,106,900	75	2
Michigan	1,054	7,208	612.4	44.0	144,080,000	34,511,934	251	111
Minnesota	530	8,030	489.8	36.1	45,591,000	16,172,807	199	69
Mississippi	205	5,531	403.4	95.0	4,540,000	4,058,424	69	10
Missouri	667	9,577	473.1	41.3	42,385,000	10,706,495	154	34
Montana	120	3,090	305.5	25.0	3,687,000	4,331,953	116	63
Nebraska	267	7,650	414.5	25.8	18,870,000	11,780,854	194	69
Nevada	32	269	301.5	37.4	797,000	1,102,111	110	117
New Hampshire	160	686	254.8	54.7	3,660,000	1,373,813	101	43
New Jersey	1,079	945	612.8	156.5	171,127,000	30,044,457	304	250
New Mexico	75	852	406.1	80.7	2,441,000	3,280,700	96	48
New York	2,027	9,191	897.2	51.1	510,928,000	95,972,985	314	261
North Carolina	435	4,368	494.5	154.2	24,438,000	63,578,466	131	114
North Dakota	63	5,367	384.3	24.4	2,478,000	10,817,936	116	104
Ohio	1,553	4,604	544.1	96.5	143,649,000	59,000,869	190	142
Oklahoma	526	5,342	398.7	83.9	24,750,000	30,700,748	143	95
Oregon	223	1,944	446.3	45.7	11,790,000	7,859,668	146	95
Pennsylvania	2,425	9,264	519.5	80.5	222,153,000	54,258,679	202	84
Rhode Island	321	104	340.9	116.6	26,575,000	1,348,182	200	156
South Carolina	249	3,193	473.9	112.7	9,095,000	8,904,725	95	33
South Dakota	86	4,932	372.5	24.6	4,010,000	9,809,438	144	98
Tennessee	347	6,282	531.8	74.6	13,281,000	19,111,936	90	52
Texas	1,255	11,279	447.2	71.2	79,027,000	48,296,915	175	78
Utah	76	563	702.9	155.3	5,616,000	6,492,903	120	82
Vermont	65	1,250	235.4	38.4	1,589,000	1,078,695	92	25
Virginia	265	4,613	568.4	95.7	18,496,000	12,004,000	142	34
Washington	377	1,897	502.6	77.1	17,407,000	8,593,098	111	72
West Virginia	1,432	4,667	737.3	73.7	2,835,300	9,242,100	31	31
Wisconsin	590	7,652	492.2	37.5	27,472,000	7,475,552	108	29
Wyoming	76	1,360	242.3	27.9	2,725,000	3,287,859	177	106

TABLE 44.—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY, SALARIES, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Value of school property		Average value of school property per pupil enrolled		Salaries, supervisors, principals, and teachers		Current expense (general control, instruction, operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	\$4,707,881,491	\$2,623,453,256	\$335	\$154	\$747,653,468	\$386,776,952	\$1,818	\$427
Alabama	22,772,000	31,254,178	165	68	3,365,032	7,975,086	953	526
Arizona	8,711,000	10,836,643	195	197	1,833,022	2,668,324	1,433	1,375
Arkansas	19,896,000	18,591,848	173	54	2,114,517	4,230,859	7,768	1,430
California	357,745,000	81,321,705	411	390	59,632,763	20,664,073	2,089	1,240
Colorado	37,925,000	23,718,267	313	200	6,288,524	4,908,239	1,763	916
Connecticut	84,883,000	23,820,790	370	280	13,401,587	4,286,263	1,749	1,494
Delaware	10,947,000	9,475,673	481	400	1,375,169	1,242,640	1,788	1,360
District of Columbia	46,724,941	41,219,113	196	196	7,262,029	6,029,029	2,376	1,360
Florida	34,295,553	34,946,918	140	68	6,095,331	6,129,335	905	7,489,362
Georgia	20,537,000	4,115,785	8	242	0,012	1,059	480	5,177,033
Idaho	9,094,000	14,334,295	262	189	1,805,177	2,798,881	1,223	834
Illinois	356,501,040	117,855,016	402	298	43,849,162	21,120,807	1,769	936
Indiana	112,463,000	63,659,314	311	103	16,851,416	12,619,221	1,625	1,080
Iowa	67,414,000	47,371,050	315	175	9,451,747	12,292,950	1,353	689
Kansas	48,707,000	31,522,802	278	257	6,979,550	9,359,947	1,332	675
Kentucky	35,776,000	29,897,911	239	62	5,854,738	8,803,220	1,267	629
Louisiana	16,894,000	37,804,446	208	99	2,596,968	8,125,434	1,195	716
Maine	17,384,000	15,706,391	278	164	2,425,399	2,592,559	1,181	612
Maryland	49,372,000	25,041,453	387	147	6,811,869	5,989,140	1,912	1,188
Massachusetts	273,912,000	28,544,136	402	310	46,533,859	4,257,159	1,908	9,618,218
Michigan	280,803,000	64,578,348	435	263	36,024,884	10,741,835	1,801	965
Minnesota	101,814,000	44,394,467	392	153	15,291,969	8,867,906	1,751	691
Mississippi	15,790,000	32,890,500	191	63	1,868,688	6,047,054	874	520
Missouri	109,714,000	32,104,619	348	81	16,127,628	10,692,604	1,658	634
Montana	13,143,000	16,143,118	359	209	1,905,579	3,832,432	1,523	1,035

Nebraska.....	41,063,000	41,092,727
Nevada.....	2,311,000	3,653,238
New Hampshire.....	13,807,000	6,820,384
New Jersey.....	283,021,000	52,760,299
New Mexico.....	5,663,000	7,110,422
New York.....	884,618,000	145,573,137
North Carolina.....	47,844,000	62,481,493
North Dakota.....	8,004,000	6,473,825
Ohio.....	297,241,000	82,373,048
Oklahoma.....	47,885,000	40,873,089
Oregon.....	33,803,000	19,441,688
Pennsylvania.....	437,848,000	125,651,203
Rhode Island.....	40,220,000	3,753,848
South Carolina.....	17,016,000	25,670,493
South Dakota.....	10,724,000	24,558,317
Tennessee.....	32,784,000	18,804,794
Texas.....	136,768,000	198,468,456
Utah.....	14,622,000	21,302,989
Vermont.....	5,578,000	5,990,949
Virginia.....	31,965,000	38,160,691
Washington.....	55,933,000	30,094,213
West Virginia.....	16,651,987	64,279,777
Wisconsin.....	112,021,000	57,481,401
Wyoming.....	6,195,000	7,023,932
	208	4,270,040
	371	6,778,016
	304	484,331
	249	2,049,157
	331	44,779,816
	357	6,654,985,2
	103	1,005,460
	183	2,778,861
	310	27,293,068
	167	177,124
	187	4,678,067
	311	13,144,720
	185	44,994,008
	111	19,501,636
	228	7,125,667
	221	8,411,310
	168	69,564,606
	308	26,239,254
	310	6,484,669
	144	431,192
	71	2,842,039
	335	6,926,748
	263	1,387,149
	40	4,949,069
	247	5,116,267
	274	21,350,597
	125	22,183,043
	86	1,276
	212	3,132,491
	88	1,450
	279	1,375,501
	212	1,306
	212	5,793,327
	86	1,277
	111	8,111,379
	204	9,591,166
	158	4,041,757
	295	5,698,106
	158	13,174,738
	200	11,650,871
	336	1,788,548
	185	1,780,216
	336	1,518
	615	1,216
	1,407	1,704
	1,001	4,437
	1,341	1,079
	1,275	1,275
	903	1,407,192
	222	222,825,690
	708	5,826,143
	693	1,399,835
	179	63,276,421
	603	9,794,636
	633	11,752,499
	884	6,597,811
	1,118	6,132,395
	894	985,925
	40	40,452,121
	876	8,746,836
	561	3,646,645
	2,073	8,865,700
	634	2,073,269
	611	6,303,501
	751	12,029,961
	751	27,303,376
	1,038	3,145,310
	780	6,260,897
	1,357	1,357,264
	642	7,311,348
	1,277	11,702,176
	1,045	13,013,559
	1,091	10,532,377
	905	5,360,972
	917	23,052,657
	1,460,144	18,251,308
	905	3,294,300

TABLE 45.—EXPENDITURES FOR INTEREST AND CAPITAL OUTLAYS, PER CAPITA COSTS, AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Interest		Capital outlay		Per capita cost, current expense and interest, per pupil in average daily attendance		Per capita cost, capital outlay, per pupil in average daily attendance		Total current expense, interest, and capital outlay	
					Urban		Rural		Urban	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental U. S.	\$86,439,245		\$86,288,817		\$89.68	\$89.56	\$71.92	\$71.82	\$734,156,921	
Alabama	559,482	633,694	517,533	41,48	27.13	6.94	20	5,528,642	15,200,706	
Arizona	258,184	340,330	100,608	78,57	2.96	2.58	2,865,383	4,635,916		
Arkansas	681,682	835,372	335,118	288,320	38.66	3.65	3,892,707	6,615,964		
California	7,610,182	1,946,595	21,613,268	5,087,675	128.49	30.43	115,039,444	37,978,036		
Colorado	676,953	694,595	319,075	735,619	91.94	97.46	3.21	8.38	9,675,996	
Connecticut	2,009,204	76,226	627,337	617,985	100.74	92.60	3.12	8.11	21,024,488	7,711,734
Delaware	18,158	45,305	716,796	972,765	97.91	105.97	36.53	33.61	2,043,687	2,788,946
District of Columbia	1,272,035	1,430,171	1,085,014	1,085,014	122.10	13.30	11.10	11.10	11,109,694	
Florida	374,106	884,865	602,455	796,889	63.03	13.13	4.76	4.76	9,436,052	11,318,519
Georgia	1,787,897	3,095,031	582,749	158,536	45.19	29.89	4.74	4.74	6,248,828	13,729,758
Idaho	19,6984	270,453	189,729	932,397	67.69	77.45	4.95	14.91	2,785,197	
Illinois	6,827,897	1,663,957	611,913	2,107,067	6,802,103	94.82	94.33	6.28	17.31	77,420,506
Indiana	1,787,918	1,424,659	1,760,216	2,035,653	78.03	17.01	6.71	8.61	26,691,225	23,175,826
Iowa	745,123	1,753,428	1,834,853	1,163,707	79.71	77.99	5.62	6.45	15,931,883	23,009,762
Kansas	30,472	415,060	1,140,147	60,61	32.04	10.34	3.31	5.36	12,001,595	17,159,163
Kentucky	653,826	1,333,528	31,524	546,060	58.09	14.84	3.13	8.803,015	12,840,379	
Louisiana	40,969	1,447,345	46,161	3,929	66.53	59.87	1.71	3.861,913	14,853,195	
Maine	165,906	762,441	407,097	1,816,283	101.00	68.52	3.84	3,608,138	4,701,548	
Maryland	1,10,257	107,931	3,385,747	789,777	107.42	106.07	5.61	11,227,288	11,982,878	
Massachusetts	1,778,416								68,997,646	9,621,236
Michigan	3,660,456	2,062,566	1,988,440	1,784,792	94.77	67.82	3.46	6.74	57,344,456	
Minnesota	1,895,897	864,970	1,169,705	2,221,830	108.24	76.38	5.11	9.47	22,000,244	
Mississippi	178,871	421,945	618,907	2,942,947	40.50	27.06	7.50	7.50	20,031,463	20,097,064
Missouri	1,889,767	490,738	2,224,696	89,809	42.45	8.06	2.29	2.29	3,274,220	13,425,560
Montana	174,196	84,011	836,747	373,384	94.48	100.85	11.79	12.27	27,087,754	13,355,987
									3,365,237	7,814,650

Nebraska.....	840,317	524,023	402,153	916,611	74,85	7,541,108
Nevada.....	43,472	44,040	87,918	160,017	101,86	7,510,077
New Hampshire.....	125,098	46,248	161,770	612,918	117,40	1,106,362
New Jersey.....	7,718,477	1,353,270	2,857,587	2,438,939	125,39	3,310,403
New Mexico.....	114,451	154,620	240,485	344,657	63,07	14,904,233
New York.....	21,832,922	3,939,665	14,550,756	15,680,228	150,03	5,077
North Carolina.....	1,189,883	550,576	390,634	1,222,988	37,40	9,41
North Dakota.....	7,475,552	2,287,125	182,325	433,664	72,74	8,93
Ohio.....	1,186,203	2,908,351	4,355,459	3,578,532	93,62	42,88
Oklahoma.....		1,231,228	480,866	288,303	63,61	2,04
Oregon.....	581,880	431,917	882,616	1,118,942	88,91	79,27
Pennsylvania.....	10,179,446	(1) 1,021,782	142,557	2,941,175	99,12	9,30
Rhode Island.....		6,891,851	396,343	320,410	102,39	6,26
South Carolina.....	452,973	636,923	728,183	1,109,731	42,71	4,13
South Dakota.....	184,190	400,311	883,158	202,726	81,63	31,78
Tennessee.....	652,729	939,305	2,388,276	(2) 3,835,907	47,52	35,42
Texas.....	3,758,895	1,471,490	3,744,531	(2) 3,835,907	68,12	10,11
Utah.....	237,956	258,094	270,090	1,220,199	72,46	54,03
Vermont.....	72,006	48,880	12,950	117,843	61,36	5,78
Virginia.....	806,663	630,764	627,198	2,168,711	62,22	34,17
Washington.....	876,056	398,244	653,054	1,765,671	88,28	92,17
West Virginia.....	152,488	497,057	224,026	730,246	59,58	4,15
Wisconsin.....	1,268,838	215,113	1,705,765	1,679,346	95,54	2,42
Wyoming.....	150,327	76,041	31,860	189,355	104,52	6,56
					107,46	2,07

¹ State interest report apparently incomplete.² State capital outlay apparently incomplete.

TABLE 46.—TEACHERS EMPLOYED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Teachers in elementary schools and kindergartens			Teachers in secondary schools			Total teachers in elementary and secondary schools		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	3,881	62,373	66,254	9,379	15,860	25,239	13,260	78,233	91,413
Alabama	29	316	345	81	150	231	110	466	577
Arizona	3	210	213	26	37	63	29	247	256
Arkansas	11	200	211	25	43	71	39	243	252
California	112	1,677	1,789	395	731	1,126	507	2,408	2,914
Colorado	40	370	410	63	121	184	103	491	594
Connecticut	102	1,354	1,456	404	430	834	506	1,780	2,286
Delaware	7	190	197	45	79	124	52	249	251
District of Columbia	19	344	363	84	205	289	103	549	652
Florida	15	280	295	64	67	131	79	347	425
Georgia	17	199	216	109	90	199	126	289	415
Idaho	4	115	119	14	48	62	18	163	181
Illinois	370	5,735	6,105	666	1,111	1,777	1,036	6,846	7,882
Indiana	144	1,294	1,438	149	236	405	293	1,550	1,841
Iowa	66	1,236	1,302	156	408	624	222	1,704	1,929
Kansas	79	730	800	91	218	309	161	948	1,109
Kentucky	16	913	929	156	381	537	172	1,294	1,466
Louisiana	41	1,271	1,312	154	308	492	225	1,579	1,854
Maine	21	676	697	197	215	412	218	891	1,009
Maryland	95	1,076	1,171	221	206	517	316	1,372	1,688
Massachusetts	209	4,102	4,311	599	1,183	1,782	808	5,285	6,073
Michigan	172	2,844	3,016	201	635	836	373	3,479	3,852
Minnesota	116	1,707	1,823	215	340	555	331	2,047	2,375
Mississippi	26	180	206	61	114	175	57	294	351
Missouri	159	1,778	1,958	261	454	715	441	2,232	2,673
Montana	10	294	304	28	54	82	38	348	389
Nebraska	112	579	691	50	219	269	162	798	960
Nevada	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
New Hampshire	42	723	765	183	133	316	225	856	1,081
New Jersey	93	3,269	3,352	445	615	1,060	538	3,854	4,122
New Mexico	9	475	184	19	73	92	28	248	275
New York	556	9,441	9,997	1,238	2,056	3,294	1,704	11,497	13,241
North Carolina	16	190	206	111	117	228	127	307	434
North Dakota	5	314	319	43	82	125	48	396	441
Ohio	225	3,707	3,932	500	1,074	1,574	725	4,781	5,346
Oklahoma	16	343	359	50	129	179	66	472	538
Oregon	54	343	397	75	116	191	129	459	588
Pennsylvania	383	7,002	7,385	900	1,395	2,295	1,293	8,397	9,681
Rhode Island	30	820	850	184	143	327	214	963	1,177
South Carolina	8	113	121	70	92	162	78	205	283
South Dakota	46	413	459	22	59	81	68	472	540
Tennessee	23	263	286	146	135	281	169	398	567
Texas	124	1,460	1,584	115	320	435	239	1,780	2,069
Utah	52	52	52	4	41	45	4	93	97
Vermont	326	326	47	112	159	47	438	445	445
Virginia	22	255	277	206	206	412	228	461	559
Washington	36	643	679	127	197	324	163	840	1,033
West Virginia	11	211	222	36	77	113	47	289	335
Wisconsin	165	2,588	2,783	305	441	746	470	3,029	3,469
Wyoming	10	43	53	5	14	19	15	57	72
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska	6	9	15	—	—	—	6	—	36
American Samoa	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	15
Guam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Hawaii	11	260	271	131	184	315	142	444	556
Puerto Rico	22	291	313	26	104	130	48	395	443
Virgin Islands	1	32	33	—	—	—	4	32	33

TABLE 17. PUPILS ENROLLED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Pupils in elementary schools and kindergartens			Pupils in secondary schools			Total pupils in elementary and secondary schools		
	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U.S.	1,130,366	1,121,100	2,351,466	175,374	211,935	352,369	1,305,740	1,333,035	2,634,775
Alabama	4,521	4,425	8,956	1,457	2,756	4,710	6,506	7,164	13,666
Arizona	1,086	2,039	3,730	361	394	715	2,050	2,125	4,176
Arkansas	2,854	3,024	5,878	335	510	824	3,189	3,513	6,732
California	26,218	26,380	54,798	6,265	8,039	10,334	32,513	36,619	69,132
Colorado	5,262	5,656	10,948	2,086	3,133	2,118	6,277	6,789	13,066
Connecticut	26,096	26,563	51,620	5,156	40,645	10,301	31,222	32,208	63,430
District of Columbia	2,272	2,932	6,294	811	712	1,023	3,611	3,683	7,727
Florida	5,930	5,689	11,619	1,228	2,062	3,320	5,158	5,781	14,961
Georgia	2,782	2,861	5,653	735	710	1,284	3,417	3,620	6,935
Idaho	3,100	3,088	6,197	1,644	1,250	2,103	4,733	4,317	9,100
Illinois	1,394	1,342	2,736	212	286	406	1,406	1,645	3,241
Indiana	112,316	102,107	224,624	12,302	16,580	26,972	121,908	128,687	253,516
Iowa	27,918	27,496	55,434	5,943	9,556	13,339	25,101	26,652	50,753
Kansas	19,257	19,254	38,531	6,089	6,455	11,354	25,455	26,739	50,115
Louisiana	12,356	12,510	24,813	1,810	2,245	4,463	14,106	14,764	28,870
Kentucky	17,314	16,950	31,264	2,980	4,162	5,412	20,201	21,412	41,706
Maine	102,406	102,406	21,735	5,491	4,453	7,146	30,212	30,118	60,330
Maryland	11,052	11,444	22,546	3,817	3,363	4,800	14,860	14,587	29,726
Massachusetts	22,770	22,806	45,075	3,925	4,322	5,015	26,696	26,108	51,103
Michigan	23,091	23,419	46,415	10,330	15,925	20,305	54,121	59,397	172,521
Minnesota	62,190	60,691	122,581	7,631	9,318	16,407	60,321	70,059	139,540
Mississippi	28,245	25,735	56,160	3,582	3,788	4,670	41,574	45,430	85,714
Missouri	2,625	2,625	2,983	1,368	1,012	1,071	2,086	3,637	4,714
Montana	33,610	33,010	66,620	1,375	1,615	10,025	35,988	35,655	70,645
Nevada	3,111	3,305	6,714	1,510	1,819	1,429	3,964	3,122	8,073
New Hampshire	11,392	11,168	22,560	1,389	2,341	3,650	12,731	13,199	26,210
New Jersey	11,240	11,240	22,642	4,652	4,179	4,160	15,913	15,500	31,473
New Mexico	55,630	54,332	109,962	7,051	8,154	12,188	42,681	42,124	125,662
North Carolina	2,643	3,475	6,118	1,076	1,418	1,301	4,124	4,124	7,424

TABLE 47.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	Pupils in elementary schools and kindergartens				Pupils in secondary schools				Total pupils in elementary and secondary schools			
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	Total
New York	171,944	169,511	1,003	23,483	28,265	1,115	51,748	105,427	197,832	393,239	33,715	6,952
North Carolina	2,234	2,457	4,691	1,003	1,268	1,115	2,261	3,207	5,205	6,205	10,084	10,084
North Dakota	3,834	4,150	7,664	1,985	1,115	2,100	4,819	5,210	80,239	88,893	178,132	8,565
Ohio	75,958	74,612	150,570	13,281	14,281	27,562	1,660	4,071	4,494	4,494	12,791	12,791
Oklahoma	3,332	3,573	6,965	739	921	1,660	1,660	1,660	1,660	1,660	300,774	300,774
Oregon	5,183	5,598	10,791	804	1,196	2,000	5,997	6,794	154,238	148,536	32,303	32,303
Pennsylvania	135,956	125,754	261,710	18,282	20,782	39,064	15,758	16,535	16,535	16,535	5,312	5,312
Rhode Island	13,119	14,875	27,904	6,639	1,760	2,248	4,399	2,219	2,476	2,476	10,522	10,522
South Carolina	1,505	1,688	3,063	971	1,248	562	944	4,825	4,825	4,825	5,707	5,707
South Dakota	4,443	5,145	9,688	382	382	562	944	944	944	944	1,997	1,997
Tennessee	3,413	3,244	6,657	2,026	2,753	4,778	5,148	5,148	22,133	22,133	48,336	48,336
Texas	20,167	20,200	43,367	1,986	3,003	4,969	4,969	4,969	26,203	26,203	1,360	1,360
Utah	4,409	5,006	9,915	139	412	451	548	548	5,866	5,866	11,602	11,602
Vermont	4,426	4,513	8,988	1,151	1,353	2,504	5,636	5,636	6,411	6,411	12,130	12,130
Virginia	3,832	3,798	7,630	1,887	2,613	4,500	5,719	5,719	5,719	5,719	8,573	8,573
Washington	6,695	7,508	14,203	2,096	2,200	4,296	8,701	8,701	8,701	8,701	11,055	11,055
West Virginia	8,360	3,625	6,885	708	880	1,588	4,068	4,068	36,926	36,926	1,937	1,937
Wisconsin	52,231	51,432	104,432	4,898	5,725	10,625	110	110	110	110	1,006	1,006
Wyoming	894	933	1,827	47	63	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska									310	379	728	728
American Samoa									300	200	500	500
Guam									6,874	7,723	14,441	14,441
Hawaii									6,718	6,718	98,279	98,279
Philippine Islands									3,601	5,568	9,169	9,169
Puerto Rico									32	32	33	33
Virgin Islands												

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, AND PUPILS IN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS,
1935-36.

State	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS						SECONDARY SCHOOLS						Grand total							
	Teachers			Enrollment			Teachers			Enrollment			Teachers			Enrollment				
	Number of schools	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Lay	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Teachers	Pupils		
Alabama	1,633	54,414	3,436	54,863	1,612	3,852	1,646,872	21,102	889	1,232	1,418	10,416	16,807	124,380	169,469	284,859	75,719	2,347,744		
Arizona	3	179	26	208	2,667	2,688	5,355	18	58	7	4	23	95	672	806	1,380	363	6,745		
Arkansas	35	186	20	206	1,648	1,970	3,618	5	4	7	34	26	268	294	240	3,912				
California	225	185	6	191	2,529	2,677	5,206	8	19	2	54	222	367	699	245	5,805				
Colorado	61	30	1,364	360	1,476	26,490	50,642	67	165	4	43	72	730	5,086	11,471	2,206	62,135			
Connecticut	112	23	325	15	361	4,151	9,987	16	43	4	43	14	116	870	1,001	1,871	607	11,858		
Delaware	21	146	8	157	2,893	2,700	5,655	8	15	20	6	140	115	1,492	1,607	1,251	45,825			
District of Columbia	26	4	267	1	205	5,094	10,395	15	25	93	8	23	150	923	1,559	2,482	445	6,153		
Florida	31	4	226	1	244	2,490	2,665	12	25	42	3	6	76	613	600	913	320	5,968		
Georgia	20	9	107	8	124	1,989	1,802	3,791	5	13	11	3	41	348	250	598	165	4,389		
Idaho	22	110	110	1,237	1,176	2,413	6	2	33	1	1	37	173	193	388	147	2,781			
Illinois	646	5	5,039	405	5,464	103,966	103,487	121	407	881	11,5	102	1,505	11,142	14,907	26,046	6,969	233,502		
Indiana	234	1	1,223	6	1,613	24,148	48,761	45	68	215	13	18	314	1,737	3,319	5,056	1,543	3,817		
Iowa	251	1	1,182	33	1,216	17,993	17,936	35,931	120	127	417	23	29	596	3,561	4,933	8,498	1,812	44,430	
Kansas	471	706	9	715	11,210	11,471	22,681	44	49	188	14	13	264	1,720	2,108	3,828	979	26,569		
Kentucky	173	2	813	13	828	16,404	16,056	32,460	53	69	230	5	343	2,190	3,221	5,421	1,171	37,881		
Louisiana	178	24	808	157	1,049	22,117	22,812	44,929	56	115	183	23	44	365	3,134	3,434	6,588	1,414	51,617	
Maine	70	19	608	61	1,688	10,992	11,429	22,421	9	30	33	3	79	645	767	1,312	707	23,733		
Maryland	153	57	941	61	1,059	20,581	20,689	41,270	32	83	170	18	22	263	1,942	2,904	4,846	1,352	46,116	
Massachusetts	319	77	3,645	120	3,842	69,984	70,201	140,185	122	145	698	59	102	1,004	7,675	11,567	19,242	4,846	15,427	
Michigan	325	3	696	128	2,696	2,797	58,238	56,747	114,985	105	124	559	25	35	743	7,110	8,718	15,828	3,540	130,813
Minnesota	242	9	4,573	78	1,660	26,131	25,616	51,747	57	109	239	47	63	450	3,194	3,343	6,537	2,110	38,284	
Mississippi	39	17	147	3	167	2,130	2,427	4,557	22	17	67	1	3	88	501	676	1,177	255	5,734	
Missouri	319	11	1,334	118	1,693	30,118	29,552	59,670	60	169	324	54	576	3,847	4,860	8,713	2,239	68,393		
Montana	40	9	271	21	301	3,425	3,286	6,711	10	21	46	5	79	497	784	1,291	389	8,002		

^a Data supplied by the National Catholic Welfare Conference.

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, AND PUPILS IN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS,
1935-36.—Continued

State	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS						SECONDARY SCHOOLS						Grand total											
	Teachers			Enrollment			Teachers			Enrollment			Teachers			Enrollment			Teachers	Pupils				
	Number of schools	Religious	Men	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Teachers	Pupils			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20					
Nebraska.....	132	1	528	10	589	9,060	8,580	46	37	192	6	10	231	1,252	2,196	3,418	700	21,114	21,114	700	21,114	21,114		
Nevada.....	68	20	706	10	736	11,185	11,125	22,430	16	9	83	1	10	103	497	935	1,432	839	23,802	23,802	839	23,802	23,802	
New Hampshire.....	295	10	2,831	158	2,999	53,456	52,573	106,435	63	64	383	112	79	638	5,529	6,123	11,657	3,657	118,385	118,385	3,657	118,385	118,385	
New Jersey.....	40	6	156	8	170	2,440	3,288	5,728	11	9	43	3	5	60	348	642	980	230	6,718	6,718	230	6,718	6,718	
New Mexico.....	279	7	4,556	1,173	8,908	164,794	162,490	327,254	207	500	1,280	274	273	2,330	10,877	21,136	44,013	11,285	371,265	371,265	11,285	371,265	371,265	
New York.....	912	28	7,130	9	148	1,418	1,557	2,975	3	15	13	3	6	37	65	122	187	185	3,102	3,102	185	3,102	3,102	
North Carolina.....	48	3	813	1	317	3,813	4,127	7,946	13	13	26	7	13	112	452	540	992	429	8,932	8,932	429	8,932	8,932	
North Dakota.....	526	9	3,331	292	3,632	73,064	71,751	144,845	130	280	706	94	128	1,286	9,568	12,455	22,053	4,301	166,900	166,900	4,301	166,900	166,900	
Ohio.....	57	2	324	1	327	3,011	3,237	6,248	26	37	106	4	12	130	694	864	1,558	486	7,806	7,806	486	7,806	7,806	
Oklahoma.....	65	22	324	16	340	4,941	5,326	10,267	19	34	87	7	6	134	627	909	1,536	471	11,983	11,983	471	11,983	11,983	
Oregon.....	845	267	6,350	169	6,845	132,441	122,180	254,027	158	342	1,027	93	90	1,561	15,173	17,206	32,476	8,406	267,007	267,007	8,406	267,007	267,007	
Pennsylvania.....	69	21	699	19	739	12,853	14,609	27,462	15	81	73	25	10	198	1,897	1,281	3,181	937	30,453	30,453	937	30,453	30,453	
Rhode Island.....	12	53	53	2	55	757	815	1,572	5	4	26	1	1	31	245	411	706	566	2,275	2,275	566	2,275	2,275	
South Carolina.....	52	46	397	13	450	4,316	5,075	9,391	7	4	46	2	3	55	323	468	701	503	10,192	10,192	503	10,192	10,192	
South Dakota.....	31	4	188	10	202	2,660	2,524	5,184	8	16	45	3	8	74	572	1,321	1,806	576	7,080	7,080	576	7,080	7,080	
Tennessee.....	268	33	1,334	64	1,431	18,586	21,276	39,862	55	78	252	15	21	304	1,771	2,646	4,417	1,795	44,279	44,279	1,795	44,279	44,279	
Texas.....	7	42	1	43	4,367	4,367	4,480	827	4	2	23	1	1	31	116	31	367	74	1,194	1,194	74	1,194	1,194	
Utah.....	25	322	3	325	4,510	8,092	4,482	4,510	7	3	30	1	1	68	531	530	1,061	393	10,053	10,053	393	10,053	10,053	
Vermont.....	35	9	183	6	198	3,123	3,144	6,237	19	18	75	23	9	619	897	1,516	323	7,753	7,753	323	7,753	7,753		
Virginia.....	78	9	564	9	582	5,982	6,681	12,670	24	76	132	12	7	227	1,381	1,786	3,167	809	15,897	15,897	809	15,897	15,897	
Washington.....	49	3	197	6	208	3,285	3,545	6,830	12	16	56	2	6	80	602	724	1,326	268	8,166	8,166	268	8,166	8,166	
West Virginia.....	437	8	2,483	12	2,583	48,858	46,011	95,769	63	177	380	55	1	19	620	4,287	4,941	9,231	3,132	105,000	105,000	3,132	105,000	105,000
Wisconsin.....	4	33	1	38	1	408	1,042	1,042	1	1	5	1	1	6	57	57	93	41	1,111	1,111	93	1,111	1,111	